Agreement between United States and Canada, Cuba, Dominican Rep, Haiti, and Mexico respecting regional broadcasting, Dec. 1937, proclaimed by US Jan 1941 (Original NARBA)

Arrangement between the United States and Canada regarding Radio Broadcasting, Oct/Dec 1938

Arrangement between the US, Canada, Cuba, the DR, Haiti, and Mexico comprising recommendations of the Regional Radio Engineering Meeting (supplemental to the 1937 NARBA), Jan/Mar 1941

Summary of original agreement from 1938 Annual FCC Report

Hatfield & Dawson Library

**~** 

Agreement between the United States of America, Canada, Cuba, Do-December 13, 1937 minican Republic, Haiti, and Mexico respecting regional broadcasting. Signed at Habana December 13, 1937; ratification advised by the Senate of the United States June 15, 1938; ratified by the President of the United States June 30, 1938; ratification of the United States of America deposited with the Government of Cuba July 21, 1938; proclaimed by the President of the United States January 23, 1941.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

# A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, a North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement between the United States of America, Canada, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, and Mexico, was signed by their respective plenipotentiaries at Habana on December 13, 1937, a true copy of which agreement as certified by the Undersecretary of State of Cuba, in the English, Spanish and French languages is in words and figures as follows:

NORTH AMERICAN REGIONAL BROADCASTING AGREEMENT Post, p, 1398.

concluded among the following Governments:

Canada Cuba Dominican Republic Haiti Mexico United States of America

The undersigned, plenipotentiaries of the Governments listed above, having met in conference at Habana, Cuba, have, in common agreement and subject to ratification, concluded the following Agreement.

# PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF THIS AGREEMENT

1. Purpose of Agreement. The purpose of this Agreement is to regulate and establish principles covering the use of the standard broadcast band in the North American Region so that each country may make the most effective use thereof with the minimum technical interference between broadcast stations.

2. North American Region. The North American Region (hereinafter referred to as "Region") for the purpose of this Agreement shall

1005

# The State of the S

1

be deemed to include and to consist of the following countries: Canada, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Mexico, Newfoundland, and United States of America.

3. Standard broadcast band. The standard broadcast band shall be deemed to be the band of frequencies extending from 550 to 1600 kc. both inclusive, both 550 kc and 1600 kc being the carrier frequencies of broadcasting channels as hereinafter defined. The Governments agree, subject to the provisions of Article 7 of the General Radio Regulations annexed to the International Telecommunications Convention, Madrid, 1932, that this band of frequencies shall be allocated exclusively to broadcasting in the Region.

4. Sovereign right to use channels. The sovereign right of all countries, parties to this Agreement, to the use of every channel in the standard broadcast band is recognized. The Governments recognize, however, that until technical developments reach a state permitting the elimination of radio interference of international character, a regional arrangement between them is necessary in order to promote standardization and to minimize interference.

5. Regional character of Agreement. The Governments recognize that this Agreement, and each provision thereof, is a regional arrangement within the meaning of, and authorized by the International Telecommunications Convention and the General Radio Regulations annexed thereto.

# TECHNICAL

### A. DEFINITIONS

- 1. Broadcast station. A station the emissions of which are primarily intended to be received by the general public.
- 2. Broadcast channels—550 to 1600 kc. A broadcast channel is a band of frequencies ten (10) ke in width, with the carrier frequency at the center. Channels shall be designated by their assigned carrier frequencies. Carrier frequencies assigned to broadcast stations shall begin at 550 kc and be in successive steps of 10 kc. No intermediate frequency shall be assigned as the carrier frequency of any broadcast station. See Expression 197 ( January Phonical desired of the state o
  - 3. Service areas.
- 1359 a god na objekt kom kom se (a) Primary service area. The primary service area of a broadcast station is the area in which the ground wave is not subject to objectionable interference or objectionable fading.
- (b) Secondary service area. The secondary service area of a broadcast station is the area served by the sky wave and not subject to objectionable interference. The signal is subject to intermittent variations in intensity.
- 4. Dominant stations. A "dominant" station is a Class I station, as hereinafter defined, operating on a clear channel.
- 5. Secondary station. 'A "secondary" station is any station except a Class I station operating on a clear channel.

6. Objectionable interference. Objectionable interference is the degree of interference produced when, at a specified boundary or field intensity contour with respect to the desired station, the field intensity of an undesired station (or the root-mean-square value of field intensities of two or more stations on the same frequency) exceeds for ten (10) percent or more of the time the values hereinafter set forth in this Agreement.

7. Power. The power of a radio transmitter is the power supplied to the antenna. The power in the antenna of a modulated-wave transmitter shall be expressed in two numbers, one indicating the power of the carrier frequency supplied to the antenna, and the other

the actual maximum percentage of modulation.

8. Spurious radiation. A spurious radiation from a transmitter is any radiation outside the frequency band of emission normal for the type of transmission employed, including any harmonic modulation products, key clicks, parasitic oscillations and other transient effects.

9. English, French and Spanish equivalents. It is agreed that, as used in this Agreement, the French and Spanish words below set forth are respectively the equivalent of, and mean the same as, the English terms opposite which they appear:

English
French
Spanish
Clear channel
Objectionable interference
Brouillage nuisible
Interferencia objetable

# B. CLASSES OF CHANNELS AND ALLOCATION THEREOFIED AND AUTOMATION

1. Three classes: The 106 channels in the standard broadcast band are divided into three principal classes: clear, regional and local.

2. Clear channel: A clear channel is one on which the dominant station or stations render service over wide areas and which are cleared of objectionable interference, within their primary service areas and over all or a substantial portion of their secondary service areas.

3. Regional channel: A regional channel is one on which several stations may operate with powers not in excess of 5 kw. The primary service area of a station operating on any such channel may be limited, as a consequence of interference, to a given field intensity contour.

4. Local channel: A local channel is one on which several stations may operate with powers not in excess of 250 watts. The primary service area of a station operating on any such channel may be limited, as a consequence of interference, to a given field intensity contour.

5. Number of channels of each class: The number of channels of each class shall be as follows:

Clear channels 59

Regional channels 41

Local channels 6

Live of Butter transfer to a color to said 106 gift that for found to a co

WRH

6. Allocation of specific channels to each class: The channels are allocated to the several classes as follows:

Clear channels. The following channels are designated as clear channels: 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 940, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100, 1110, 1120, 1130, 1140, 1160, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1200, 1210, 1220, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530, 1540, 1550, 1560, 1570 and 1580.

Regional channels. The following channels are designated as regional channels: 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600. 610, 620, 630, 790, 910, 920, 930, 950, 960, 970, 980, 1150, 1250, 1260, 1270, 1280, 1290, 1300, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1350, 1360, 1370, 1380, 1390, 1410, 1420, 1430, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1590, 1600.

Local channels. The following channels are designated as local channels: 1230, 1240, 1340, 1400, 1450, and 1490 kc.

- 7. Use of regional and local channels by countries. All countries may use all regional and all local channels, subject to the power limitations and standards for prevention of objectionable interference set forth in this Agreement.
  - 8. Priority of use of clear channels by countries.
- (a) The clear channels are assigned for priority of use by Class I and II stations in the several countries in accordance with the table set forth in Appendix I.
- (b) Each such channel shall be used in a manner conforming to the best engineering practice with due regard to the service to be rendered by the dominant stations operating thereon, as set forth elsewhere in this Agreement. If, for one year within the term of this Agreement, a country fails to make any use of a clear channel assigned to it, the channel shall be considered open for use by the other countries, parties to this Agreement, pursuant to such arrangement as may be agreed upon by their respective administrations and without any necessity for revision of this Agreement.
- (c) No country to which a clear channel has been thus assigned shall permit, or agree to permit, any other country to use such channel in a manner not in conformity with this Agreement without first giving sixty days advance notice of its intention so to do to all other countries, parties to this Agreement. If during this period of sixty days any other country shall present objections to such proposed use of the channel, the country to which the clear channel has been assigned shall not permit, or agree to permit, such proposed use until the difference presented by the objection has been amicably resolved.
- (d) If within the period of this Agreement the country to which a clear channel has been assigned shall have made use of the channel but not in the manner above prescribed or not to the extent required by the provisions of this Agreement, such country shall be considered as

Post, p. 1020.

<sup>°</sup> calendar days

having relinquished that portion of the rights which it has not used and at the expiration of this Agreement the other countries party thereto shall have the right, if they see fit, to withdraw the unused privileges from such country and to reassign them to any or all of the other interested countries.

- C. CLASSES OF STATIONS AND USE OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF · · · · · // 45 CHANNELS.
- NEZOVENIK + 1. Classes of stations. Broadcast stations are divided into four principal classes, to be designated Class I, Class II, Class III, and Class IV, respectively

2. Definitions of classes. The four classes of broadcast stations are defined as follows:

计可引用的 经通过

Class I: A dominant station operating on a clear channel and designed to render primary and secondary service over an extended area and at relatively long distances. Class I stations are subdivided The second of the second into two classes:

Class I-A: A Class I station which operates with power of 50 kw or more and which has its primary service area, within the limits of the country in which the station is located, free from objectionable interference from other stations on the same and adjacent channels, and its secondary service area, within the same limits, free from objectionable interference from stations on the same channel, in accordance with the engineering standards hereinafter set forth.

Class I-B: A Class I station which operates with power of not less than 10 kw or more than 50 kw and which has its primary service area free from objectionable interference from other stations on the same and adjacent channels and its secondary service area free from objectionable interference from stations on the same channel, in accordance with the engineering standards hereinafter set forth.

(a) When two Class I-B stations on the same channel are separated by a distance of 2800 miles or more, neither station shall be

required to install a directional antenna.

(b) When two Class I-B stations on the same channel are separated by a distance of more than 1800 miles and less than 2800 miles, it will, in the absence of proof to the contrary, be assumed that each station is free of objectionable interference caused by the other and neither shall be required to install directional antennas or take other precautions to avoid such interference. In case the existence of objectionable interference is proved, the governments concerned will consult with each other regarding the desirability and practicality of installation of directional antennas or the taking of other precautions to eliminate the interference and will determine by special, arrangement the measures, if any, to be taken and the measures, if any, to be taken and the measures are a second as a second and the measures are a second as a s

(c) When two Class I-B stations on the same channel are separated by a distance less than 1800 miles, it will, in the absence of proof to the contrary, be assumed that the installation of directional antennas or the taking of other precautions to avoid interference is

necessary, and the governments concerned will consult with each other and will take such measures as may be agreed upon between them to the end that the objectionable interference may be reduced or eliminated.

class II: A "secondary" station which operates on a clear channel and is designed to render service over a primary service area which, depending on geographical location and power used, may be relatively large, but which is limited by and subject to such interference as may be received from Class I stations. A station of this class shall operate with power of not less than 0.25 kw or more than 50 kw. Whenever necessary a Class II station shall use a directional antenna or other means to avoid interference, in accordance with the engineering standards hereinafter set forth, with Class I stations and with other Class II stations.

Class III: A station which operates on a regional channel and is designed to render service primarily to a metropolitan district and the rural area contained therein and contiguous thereto. Class III stations are subdivided into two classes:

Class III A: A Class III station which operates with power not less than one kilowatt or more than five kilowatts and the service area of which is subject to interference in accordance with the engineering standards hereinafter set forth:

Class III-B: A Class III station which operates with a power not less than 0.5 kw or more than 1 kw night and 5 kw daytime and the service area of which is subject to interference in accord with the engineering standards hereinafter set forth.

- Class IV: A station using a local channel and designed to render service primarily to a city or town and the suburban and rural areas contiguous thereto. The power of a station of this class shall not be less than 0.1 kw or more than 0.25 kw and its service area is subject to interference in accord with the engineering standards hereinafter set forth.
- 3. Change of class. If a station or stations in Class III-B located in any country can, through the use of directional antennas or otherwise, so reduce the interference caused or received by such station or stations to the field contour to which interference to stations in Class III-A is allowed, such station or stations shall automatically be classified and included in Class III-A and shall thereafter be so recognized and treated by the Administrations of all countries within the Region.
  - 4. Use of clear channels.
- (a) In principle and subject only to the exception hereinafter set forth, Class I stations shall be assigned only to clear channels.

. Strikisiya ewiza ya

(b) Class II stations may be assigned to clear channels only on condition that objectionable interference will not be caused to any Class I stations. Where any country has priority of use of a clear channel for any Class I—A station, no other country shall assign any Class II station to that channel for nighttime operation (from sunset to sunrise at the location of the Class II station) unless such Class II station is located not less than 650 miles from the nearest border of the country

in which the Class I.-A station is located; provided, however, that where an assignment for a Class II, station is specifically stated in Appendix I, such assignment shall be deemed as authorized under the limitations therein set forth.

5. Use of regional channels.

(a) In general only Class III—A and Class III—B stations shall be assigned to regional channels.

(b) On condition that interference be not caused to any Class III-A or Class III-B station, and subject to such interference as may be received from Class III-A or Class III-B; stations, Class IV stations may be assigned to regional channels.

(c) Because of their geographical location with respect to the North American continent, special consideration will be given to the use by Cuba; the Dominican Republic, Haiti and Newfoundland of stations of Classes I and II assigned to certain regional channels under certain conditions, with respect to power and precautions to avoid objectionable interference as set forth in Appendix VII.

6. Use of local channels. Only Class IV stations shall be assigned to local channels.

AT MAN WINE OF MANY

# D. SERVICE AND INTERFERENCE

Lifebored 16 university of the the

1. Satisfactory signal. It is recognized that, in the absence of interference from other stations and in regions where the natural electrical noise level is not abnormally high, a signal of 100 microvolts per meter constitutes a usable signal in rural and sparsely settled areas but that, because of the higher electrical noise levels in more thickly populated communities, greater field intensities (ranging as high as 25 millivolts or more in cities) are necessary to render satisfactory service. It is further recognized that it is not possible to accord protection to stations from objectionable interference over the entire areas over which their signals are or may be above the electrical noise level, particularly at night, and that it is necessary to specify boundaries or contours at or within which stations are protected from objectionable interference from other stations.

2. Areas protected from objectionable interference. The boundaries or contours at and within which the several classes of stations shall be protected from objectionable interference are as set forth in Appendix II. No station, however, need be protected from objectionable interference at any point outside the boundaries of the country in which such station is located.

With respect to the root-mean-square values of interfering field intensities referred to herein, it shall be understood to apply in determining the interference between existing stations and no station thereafter assigned the channel shall increase the root-mean-square value of the interfering field intensity above the maxima specified in the attached tables.

3. Objectionable interference on the same channel. Objectionable interference shall be deemed to exist to a station when, at the boundary or field intensity contour specified in Appendix II with respect to the

Post, p. 1020.

Past. p. 1224.

Post, p. 1034,

1994 of 3849

Post, p. 1024

Post, p. 1024.

to to the second second

Post, p. 1024.

class to which the station belongs, the field intensity of an interfering station (or the root-mean-square value of the field intensities of two or more interfering stations) operating on the same channel, exceeds for ten (10) percent or more of the time the value of the permissible interfering signal set forth opposite such class in Appendix II.

4. Interference to dominant clear channel stations. A station shall be considered as not capable of causing objectionable interference to a Class I clear channel station on the same frequency when it is separated from the dominant clear channel station by a difference of 70 degrees or more of longitude.

5. Objectionable interference on adjacent channels. It is recognized, in principle, that objectionable interference may be caused to a desired station when, at or within the specified contours of a desired station, the field intensity of the ground wave of an undesired station operating on an adjacent channel (or the root-mean-square value of the field intensities of two or more such undesired stations operating on the same adjacent channel) exceeds a value determined by the following ratio:

Separation between channe	els		M of d	inimum esired to	permissible ratio undesired signal	8
10 kc					to 0.5	
20 kc	िक्षा चून च्या	(Milita)	orez di s	1:	to 10 😘 🔊	
30 kc		Brid B		1	to 50	

For convenient reference, the maximum permissible values of interfering signals on such adjacent channels at specified contours are set forth in Appendix III, Table I.

6. Application of standards to existing stations.

(a) For the purpose of estimating objectionable interference, all stations (other than those of Class II) shall be assumed to use the maximum power permitted to their respective classes. In this connection, the power of Class I-A stations shall be considered to be 50 kw or the actual power, if higher.

(b) After this agreement has been placed in operation a station thereafter assigned a channel already assigned to other stations shall not be considered as preventing existing stations from increasing their power to the maximum allowed their class, even though such power increase may limit the newly assigned station to a field intensity contour of higher value than that permitted its class.

7. Frequency stability The operating frequency of each broadcast station shall be maintained to within 50 cycles of the assigned frequency until January 1, 1939, and thereafter the frequency of each new station or each station where a new transmitter is installed shall be maintained within 20 cycles of the assigned frequency, and after January 1, 1942, the frequency of all stations shall be maintained within 20 cycles of the assigned frequency.

8. Spurious radiation. The governments shall endeavor to reduce and, if possible, eliminate spurious radiations from broadcast stations. Such radiations shall be reduced in all cases until they are not of sufficient intensity to cause interference outside the frequency band

Post, p. 1025.

WRH

required for the type of emission employed. With respect to type A-3 emissions (radio-telephony) the transmitter should not be modulated in excess of its modulation capability to the extent that interfering spurious radiations occur, and, with respect to amplitude modulation, the operating percentage of modulation should not be less than seventy-five (75) percent on peaks of frequent recurrence. Means should be employed to insure that the transmitter is not modulated in excess of its modulation capability.

#### E. DETERMINATION OF PRESENCE OF OBJECTIONABLE INTERFERENCE

1. Antenna performance. For the purpose of calculating the presence and the degree of objectionable interference, stations of the several classes shall be assumed to produce effective field, corrected for absorption, for one kilowatt of input power to the antenna, as follows:

Class of Station	At One Mile	At One Kilometer
${f I}_{i,j}$ is ${f I}_{i,j}$ , ${f u}_{i,j}$ , ${f v}_{i,j}$ , ${f v}_{i,j}$	225 mv/m	362 mv/m
II and III	175 mv/m	282 mv/m
La IV	150 mv/m	241 mv/m

In case a directional antenna is employed, the interfering signal of a broadcasting station will vary in different directions. To determine the interference in any direction, in the absence of actual interference measurements, the horizontal and vertical field intensity patterns of the directional antenna must be calculated and by comparing the appropriate vectors in the horizontal or vertical pattern with that of a nondirectional with the same effective field, the interfering signal toward any other station can be expressed in terms of kilowatts. This rating in kilowatts shall be applied in the use of mileage separation tables or in computing distances from the propagation curves or tables.

2. Power. The power of a station shall, for the purposes of notifications required by this Agreement, be determined in one of the following manners:

(a) By taking the product of the square of the antenna current

and the antenna resistance (antenna input power).

- (b) By determination of the station's effective field intensity, corrected for absorption, by making sufficient field intensity measurements on at least eight radials as nearly equally spaced as practicable and by relating the field intensity thus determined to the effective field intensity of a station having the antenna efficiency stipulated above for its class.
- 3. Methods of determining the presence of objectionable interference—General. The existence or absence of objectionable interference from stations on the same or adjacent channels shall be determined by one of the following methods:

(a) By actual measurements obtained in the method hereinafter prescribed;

or, with the mutual consent of the countries concerned:

278941°—42—PT. II——9

Post, pp. 1026, 1027.

(b) By reference to the propagation curves in Appendices IV the professional and a second and V, or

Post, p. 1028.

(c) By reference to the distance tables set forth in Appendix VI. 4. Actual proof of existence or absence of objectionable interference. The existence or absence of objectionable interference may be proved by field intensity measurements or recordings made with suitable apparatus, duly calibrated, by Government engineers or other engineers as may be mutually acceptable to the Governments concerned. Such field intensity measurements shall be made in the manner and for the periods of time mutually agreed upon by the Governments concerned.

The contracting Governments agree to facilitate the making of the measurements by requiring the stations involved to remain silent or operate in the manner deemed necessary, and at such times as not to interrupt regular schedules. c. .

5. Proof based on propagation curves and distance tables.

(a) Sky wave curves. In computing the distance to the 50 per cent sky wave field intensity contour of a Class I station of a given power, and also in computing the 10 percent sky wave field intensity of an alleged interfering station, of any class and given power, at a specified distance, use may be made of the appropriate graphs set forth in Appendix V, entitled "Average Sky Wave Field Intensity Corresponding to the Second Hour after Sunset in the Recording Station, 100 Millivolt per Meter at One Mile (161 at one kilometer)".

(b) Ground wave curves. The distance to any specified ground wave field intensity contour may be determined from appropriate ground wave curves plotted for the frequency under consideration and the conductivity and dielectric constant of the earth between the station and desired contour. The frequency and the conductivity of the earth must be considered in every case and where the distance is great due allowance must be made for loss due to curvature of the earth. A family of curves is necessary for this purpose. A graph for a conductivity of 10-18 is set forth in Appendix IV, entitled "Ground Wave Field Intensity vs. Distance for One Kilowatt Radiated From Short Antenna". Three frequencies in the standard broadcast band are given. For other frequencies and soil conditions (conductivity and dielectric constant) other curves are required. A conductivity of 10-13 is considered average and is used throughout in determining the ground wave value for computing the mileage separation tables.

(c) Distance tables. Table I shows the required day separation in miles between broadcast stations on the same channel. Table II gives the required distance in miles from the boundary of a country in which a Class I-A station is located for the daytime operation of a Class II station on the same channel in another country. Table III gives the required separation in miles between broadcast stations on adjacent channels during both daytime and nighttime. Table IV gives the required night separation in miles between broadcast stations operating on the same channel. The assumed conditions of operation are given in Appendix VI.

ost, p. 1027.

Post, p. 1026.

4000

The tables are based upon the use of nondirectional antennas but, in case a directional antenna is employed at a particular station, it will be necessary to consider the radiation distribution of the directional antenna involved and to modify the mileage separation accordingly. The night separation tables for stations on the same frequency are computed from the skywave curve given in Appendix V. These curves are based on extensive measurements of the skywave produced by broadcasting stations and shall be considered as accurate in all cases unless proof to the contrary is available as set out in Section E 4. The mileage separation tables for the same channel during daytime and for adjacent channels day and night are computed from the groundwave curve in Appendix IV. Tables apply only in case the frequency is 1000 kc and the assumed soil conductivity and dielectric constant prevail. Since these values vary in every case the tables for daytime and adjacent channel separation cannot be used except as a general guide. In any case under consideration an estimate of the mileage separation required may be made from the operating frequency and known or assumed soil conditions. To determine the interference accurately, measurements must be made in accordance with Section E 4 on the frequency under consideration or on another frequency and from the curves the values may be determined for the desired frequency. 医自己性性性感染 医多种性毒素 医白黄色虫虫

# F. MISCELLANEOUS

1. Engineering standards. The engineering standards set forth in this Agreement are subject to revision when justified by technical advances in the art, with the mutual consent of the governments parties to this Agreement. Particol of the particol of the day

# III

# NOTIFICATION AND EFFECT THEREOF

1. Initial notification.

Each Government shall, as soon as possible after ratification of this Agreement, and in any event not later than 180 days prior to the effective date thereof, transmit to the other Governments

- (a) A complete list of all broadcast stations actually in operation in its country in the standard broadcast band both as of the date of the signing of this Agreement and as of the date of transmitting said list, showing with respect to each station its call signal, location, frequency, power, and antenna characteristics, together with all changes authorized to be made with respect to said stations on or before the effective date of this Agreement, and the classification claimed for each such station.
- (b) A complete list of all changes authorized to be made with respect to said stations after the effective date of this Agreement, the dates on or before which such changes are to be consummated, and the classification claimed for each such station under this Agreement when the proposed change has been consummated.

Post, p. 1027.

Post, p. 1026.

WHITE WAY

- (c) A complete list of all new broadcast stations authorized but not yet in operation, showing with respect to each such station its call signal, location, frequency, power and antenna characteristics, the date on or before which each such station shall commence operation, and the classification claimed for it under this Agreement.
- (d) The Governments agree that prior to the effective date of this Agreement, they will, so far as possible, resolve all conflicts that may arise between them as a result of the foregoing initial listings, and that, notwithstanding some such conflicts may remain unresolved, they will cooperate to the end that there be no delay in putting the provisions of this Agreement into full force and effect on that date.
- (e) In resolving conflicts in the use of clear channels, and in the listing of Class I and Class II stations, the provisions of this Agreement and particularly of Appendix I shall be controlling. In resolving conflicts in the use of regional and local channels, and in the listing of Class III and Class IV stations, priority of use shall be recognized in each country with respect to stations which at the time of signing of this Agreement are in actual operation, which in substance conform to the definitions of said classes as set forth in this Agreement, and with respect to which no substantial change is made or proposed; a change of frequency in order to conform to the designation of channels in this Agreement shall not be deemed a substantial change.
- 2. Subsequent notifications. After the effective date of this Agreement and throughout the period during which it shall remain in effect, each Government shall promptly notify the other Governments by registered letter of all further changes in existing broadcast stations and of all further new broadcast stations, together with similar information with regard to each such change or new station, and the proposed date on which each such change is to go into effect and on which each such new station is to actually commence operation.
- 3. Effect of notification. Each Government may, within 30 days of receiving notification of any proposed change in the assignment of an existing station or of the authorization of a new station in another country, notify the Government of the latter country of any objection it may have thereto under the terms of this Agreement.
- 4. Conflict between notifications. To be valid, notifications of changes in the assignments of existing stations, or of authorizations of new stations must be such that the assignments proposed therein are in accordance with this Agreement and are such as not to involve objectionable interference to existing stations in other countries, assigned and operating in accordance with this Agreement. As between two or more notifications of changes or authorizations of new stations proceeding from different countries, after the effective date of this Agreement, priority in the date of mailing of notification shall govern.
- 5. Cessation of effect. (a) A notification of a proposed change in the assignment of an existing station or of an authorization of a new station shall cease to have any force and effect if, within one year of the date thereof such change shall not have been actually consum-

Post, p. 1020.

£

,

1

mated or such new station shall not have actually commenced continuous operation. (b) In special cases in which circumstances beyond the control of the Administration concerned have prevented the completion of the change or the construction of the new station, the term of the original notification may be extended for a period of six months.

6. Bern Bureau. The foregoing notifications shall be made independently of and in addition to those which, under current practice, are sent to the Bureau of the International Telecommunications Union.

#### IV

# ARBITRATION

In case of disagreement between two or more contracting Governments concerning the execution of this Agreement the dispute, if it is not settled through diplomatic channels, shall be submitted to arbitration at the request of one of the Governments in disagreement. Unless the parties in disagreement agree to adopt a procedure already established by treaties concluded between them for the settlement of international disputes, the procedure shall be that provided for in Article 15 of the International Telecommunications Convention of Madrid, 1932.

49 Stat. 2403.

#### V

# RATIFICATION, EXECUTION, AND DENUNCIATION

1. Ratification. To be valid this Agreement must be ratified by Canada, Cuba, Mexico and the United States of America.

If and when three of said four countries shall have ratified and the fourth shall, through unavoidable circumstances, have been unable to ratify but shall have signified to those countries that have ratified, its readiness, pending ratification and as an administrative measure, to put the provisions of this Agreement (including the contents of Appendix I) into effect in whole or in part, then such country, together with those countries which shall have ratified, may, by administrative agreement between them, fix a definite date on which they shall give effect to such provisions, which date shall preferably be one year from the date of such administrative agreement.

The ratifications must be deposited, as soon as possible, through diplomatic channels, in the archives of the Government of Cuba. This same Government shall, through diplomatic channels, notify the other signatory Governments of the ratifications as soon as they are received.

- 2. Effect of ratification. This Agreement shall be valid only as between such countries as shall have ratified it.
- 3. Execution. The contracting Governments undertake to apply the provisions of this Agreement, and to take the steps necessary to enforce said provisions upon the private operating agencies recognized or authorized by them to establish and operate broadcast stations within their respective countries.

Post, p. 1020.

4. Denunciation. Each contracting Government shall have the right to denounce this Agreement by a notification addressed, through diplomatic channels, to the Government of Cuba, and announced by that Government, through diplomatic channels, to all the other contracting Governments. This denunciation shall take effect at the expiration of the period of one year from the date on which the notification was received by the Government of Cuba. This effect shall apply only to the author of the denunciation. This Agreement shall remain in force for the other contracting Governments but only as between such Governments.

# EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM OF THE AGREEMENT

Ante, pp. 1015, 1017; st, p. 1023.

1. Except for the provisions of Section 1 of Part III, Section 1 of Part V, and paragraph 3 of Table VI of Appendix I annexed hereto (which provisions shall go into effect immediately upon this Agreement becoming valid), this Agreement shall become effective one year after the date it shall have been ratified by the fourth of those Governments whose ratification is requisite to the validity of this Agreement. The Governments will cooperate to the end that, wherever possible, the provisions of this Agreement shall be carried out in advance of said effective date.

2. This Agreement shall remain in effect for a period of five years after said effective date.

# VII JEWANTED.

### ADHERENCE

This Agreement shall be open to adherence in the name of Newfoundland.

In witness whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the Agreement in triplicate, one copy in English, one in Spanish, and one copy in French, each of which shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of Cuba and a copy of each of which shall be forwarded to each Government.

BERTHAME TO WASHING SET SER

Done at Habana, Cuba, on December 13th, 1937.

CANADA:

LAURENT BEAUDRY.

C. P. Edwards.

Rolling of the of the

# CUBA:

WIFREDO ALBANÉS Y PEÑA. Andrés Asensio y Carrasco. NICOLÁS GONZÁLEZ DE MENDOZA Y DE LA TORRE.

Alfonso Hernández Catá y Galt. MINICAN REPUBLIC: Roberto Despradel

# DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:

Máximo Lovatón P.

(

### HAITI:

JUSTIN BARAU.

# MEXICO:

IGNACIO GALINDO. SALVADOR TAYABAS. FERNANDO SÁNCHEZ AYALA. Rubén Fuentes.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

T. A. M. CRAVEN.

#### ATTACHMENTS:

Appendix I—Priority of use of clear channels for Class I and II stations

esection.

े सिक्र और अंग्रेस

II—Protected service and interference
III—Adjacent channel interference
IV—Ground wave graphs
V—Sky wave graphs

- . 66
- 46
- V—Sky wave graphs
  VI—Mileage separation tables VII—Engineering requirements for use of regional channels by Class II stations And the second

And the second of the second o

经济等的和国际首都的

# APPENDIX I

Under the provisions of Section II of this Agreement each country may use all the 106 channels when technical conditions with respect to interference to established stations are such as to render such use practicable. However, priority of use on specified clear channels is recognized for the following number of Class I and II stations in each country.

		Æ	

Canada	14
Cuba	9*
Dominican Republic	1
Haiti	1:
Mexico	15
Newfoundland	2*
United States	63

\*See Table V for special arrangements provided for Cubs and Newfoundland.

These stations and the conditions of their operation are as specified in Tables II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, and VIII following herewith.

# TABLE II

# CLASS I-A STATIONS

(Canada, Cuba, and Mexico)

Fre- quency	Location of Stations
690	Quebec, Canada
730	Mexico, D. F.
740	Ontario, Canada
800	Sonora, Mexico
860	
900	Mexico, D. F.
990	Manitoba, Canada
1010	Alberta, Canada
1050	Nuevo Leon, Mexico
1220	Yucatan, Mexico
1540	Santa Clara, Cuba
1570	Nuevo Leon, Mexico
1580	Quebec, Canada

# TABLE III

# CLASS I-B STATION

Fre- quency	Location of Stations	Power Limitation (kw)	Requirements as to directional antennas
810	New York, U.S.A.		None
810	Colifornia TI S A alma a call alman	is g <del>e</del> rsêjê	To be determined
940	Quebec, Canada 5	kw minimum	Determine from operation
		permissible	The second secon
940	Mexico, D.F.	是一个 <b>学一</b> 类的概念	
1000	Jalisco, Mexico	20	To be determined
1000	Washington, U.S.A.		
1000	Illinois, U.S.A.		
1010	Habana, Cuba	i ja j	Determine from operation
1060	Mexico, D.F.	-	To be determined
1060	Pennsylvania, U.S.A.	ing = Allen	
1070	Maritime Provinces, Canada	- · · · · ·	None
1070	California, U.S.A.		None
1080 -	Connecticut, U.S.A.	- C. A.	To be determined
1080	Texas, U.S.A.	<del>-</del>	an a military
1090	Baja Calif., Mexico		Company of the contract of the
1090	Maryland, U.S.A.	r e Na 😑 e Santa a e e Santa e Santa	4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4
1090	Arkansas, U.S.A.	January — Indiana Tanàna mandri	and the second s
1110		16以 (2011年) (2011年)	6.6.4
1110	Nebraska, U.S.A.	·	
1130	British Columbia, Canada 5	kw minimun	n None
		permissible	a a
1130	New York - New Jersey, U.S.A.		
1140	Chihuahua, Mexico	.e - 1 🕶 🛫	To be determined
1140	Virginia, U.S.A.	. ". <del>-</del> .	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
1170	Oregon, U.S.A.		""
1170	Oklahoma, U.S.A.		
1170	West Virginia, U.S.A.	<del>-</del> . ,	
1190	Sinaloa, Mexico	acy by Table	a a a
1190		ing the state of t	Determine from operation
1550	Ontario, Canada		Defermine from oberation
1550	Vera Cruz, Mexico	20	
1560	Habana, Cuba	the state of the s	

TABLE IV

## CLASS II STATIONS

Fre- quency	Location of Stations	Power Limitation (kw)	Requirements as to d	ireo-
640	Newfoundland		None	v.
690	Kansas - Oklahoma, U. S. A.	· <b>_</b>	To be determined	la:1
740	Calif., U. S. A.	a -	u u ub	•
800	Ontario, Canada	. 5	u u u	
810	Tamaulipas (Tampico) Mexico	50	ee ee ee	
	Quebec, Canada	: 5	u u	
	Tennessee, U. S. A.	- °Ľil≽	a a a a	
	Oriente, Cuba	10	The way	
1050	New York, U. S. A.	_		
	Alberta, Canada	10	u u u s	Prove
	Alabama, U. S. A.			inger Kanasa
	Manitoba, Canada	15		in face a
1080	Haiti	~ 10	ya a wall	0.27
1110	Mexico, D. F.	20	egiga ar a a a a	
	Louisiana, U.S.A.		a a	grand :
	Dominican Republic	10		1745 H
	Habana, Cuba	15	a a a	in the
	<u> 1900 talika dan kacamatan kacamata</u>			

Permissible to increase field intensity above 25 uv/m (10% skywave) west of Minnesota on Canadian border.

TABLE V

## CLASS II STATION ON REGIONAL CHANNELS

•	(Cuba and Newfoundland)
Frequency	Location of Stations Maximum Power in kw.
560 570	Newfoundland 10
590	Santa Clara, Cuba 15 Habana, Cuba 15
630 1270	Habana, Cuba Habana, Cuba 10

These stations shall use directional antennas to prevent objectionable interference to the Class III stations on the channel in accordance with Appendix VII.

## TABLE VI

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE UNITED STATES

The 24 Class I and II stations in the United States which use clear channels with other countries party to this agreement are given in Tables III and IV.

The remaining 39 Class I and II stations of the United States will be assigned the following clear channels:

640 650 660 670 680 700 710 720 750 760 770 780 820 830 840 850 870 880 890 1020 1030 1040 1100 1120 1160 1180 1200 1210 1500 1510 1520 1530

b Same as except west of North Dakota.

east of Minnesota. Also 650 miles from border requirement waived.

ĸ

Ŷ

It is recognized that the United States must make extensive adjustments in the assignments of its existing stations in order to make possible the carrying out of this Agreement, that these adjustments will require approximately a year, and that it is not possible for the United States at this time to specify on which of the said 32 channels it will have priority of use for Class I-A stations, Class I-B stations and Class II stations respectively, nor the locations of such stations, power and other information with respect thereto. The United States may assign Class I-A stations to at least 25 of said channels. The United States agrees that ninety days before the effective date of this Agreement it will communicate this information to each of the other countries parties to this Agreement, and such information, when communicated, shall be considered part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

Nothing stated in this Agreement shall be construed to preclude the United States of America from asserting, and enjoying recognition of, priority of use with reference to certain other Class II stations (not included in the 63 stations mentioned in Table I) which are now in actual operation in the band 640–1190 kcs and which are known under the Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission as "limited time stations" and "daytime stations" (having hours of operation limited to sunset taken either at their respective locations or at the locations of the respective dominant stations on clear channels and in some cases including hours not actually used by said dominant stations) which stations may, so far as permitted by the terms of this Agreement and the engineering standards herein set forth, be given assignments substantially equivalent to those they now enjoy.

## TABLE VII

SPECIAL CONDITIONS REGARDING THE USE OF 1010 KC BY CUBA AND CANADA

With regard to the use of the clear channel of 1010 kc by a Class I-A station in Canada, and by a Class I-B station in Cuba, both countries mutually agree that the interfering signal shall not exceed for 10 per cent of the time or more the value of 50 microvolts per meter at the following points of measurement: in Cuba at any point east of the province of Camaguey, and in Canada at any point west of the province of Manitoba.

## TABLE VIII

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS AFFECTING CANADA

Nothing stated in this Agreement shall be construed to preclude Canada from asserting priority of use with reference to certain Class III and IV stations now in operation in Canada on existing clear and regional channels which through this Agreement will become of a class of channel which may not permit their use by Class III and IV stations.

WRH

Ś

ţ

# ic. And Cable May of the APPENDIX II

AND STREET · 沙龙诗·海 咖啡

ulinggiather "

edifficie.

TABLE I

PROTECTED SERVICE CONTOURS AND PERMISSIBLE INTERFERENCE SIGNALS FOR
BROADCAST STATIONS

Boundary or signal intensity contour of area

Class of Class of Permissible protected from objectation channel used power tionable interference	Permissible interfering signal
Day Night	Day Night • 5 uv/m 25 uv/m
try in which sta-	
I B Clear 10 kw to 50 100 uv/m 500 uv/m (5 0 %	Light of habitania
The specifications of the first the transfer wave)	the frame field appeals
Clears 0.20 kw 00 50 500 dr/22 2500 mv/m •	<b>3</b> 9000000000000000000000000000000000000
(Ground wave)  III A Regional 1 kw to 5 kw 500 uv/m 2500 uv/m	25 uv/m 125 uv/m
III A Regional 1 kw to 5 kw 300 dv/m 200 dv/m (Ground wave)	
III B Regional 0.5 kw to 1 kw 500 uv/m 4000 uv/m night and 5	20 UV/III 200 UV/III
kw day wave, TV Local 0.1 kw to 0.25 500 uv/m 4000 uv/m	25 uv/m 200 uv/m
kw (Ground wave)	X ,

In accordance with other provisions in this Agreement this freedom of interference does not apply outside the boundaries of the country in which the station is located.

the the commence of the property of the property of the party of the property And the section with the section of the section of

A in the light of the sum and the desired and the land of the control of

From other stations on same channel only. For adjacent channels see Appendix III, Table I.

<sup>·</sup> Sky wave field intensity exceeded for 10% of the time.

<sup>4</sup> No Class II station shall be assigned to the same channel as a Class I A station for nighttime operation (from sunset to sunrise) less than 650 miles of the nearest border of the country in which the Class I A station is located.

<sup>•</sup> These values are with respect to interference from all stations except Class I, which stations may cause interference to a field intensity contour of higher value. However, it is recommended that Class II stations be so located that the interference received from Class I stations will not exceed these values. If the Class II stations are limited by Class I stations to higher values, then such values shall be the standard established with respect to interference from all other classes of stations.

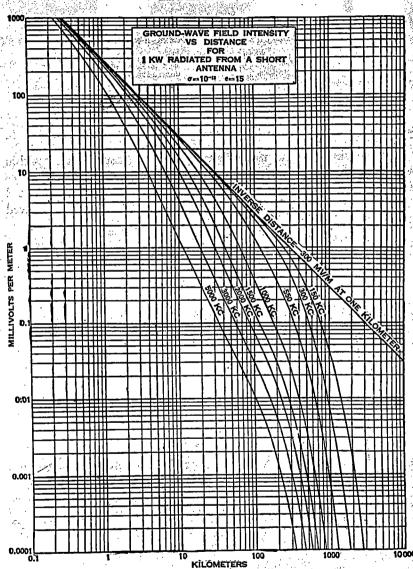
## APPENDIX III

医二代阿尔比氏		Channe	ADJACENT	n be-	Maximum field into desired st	ground wave	
5			10 kc 20 kc 30 kc		0.25 5.0 25.0		

The undesired ground wave signal shall be measured at or within the 0.5 my/m ground wave contour of the desired station. These values apply to all classes of stations both day and night and are based on ground waves only.— No adjacent channel interference is considered on the basis of an interfering sky wave.

4.

# APPENDIX IV



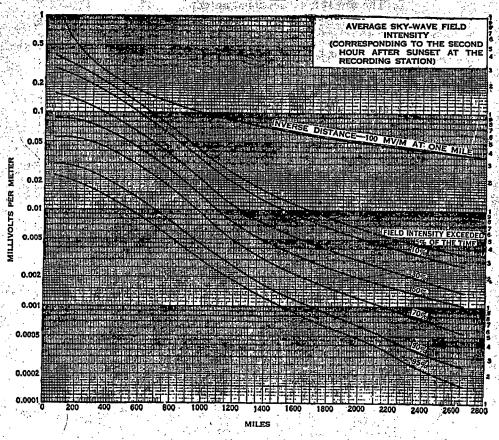
WRH

- 3

\*

÷

## APPENDIX V



## APPENDIX VI

## MILEAGE SEPARATION TABLES

The required separations between broadcasting stations as tabulated below are based upon the following conditions:

- 1. The use of nondirectional antennas.
- 2. Antenna efficiencies (in mv/m at one mile for one kilowatt)

Class I - 225 mv/m Class II and III - 175 mv/m Class IV - 150 mv/m

- 3. Frequency, 1000 kc.
- 4. Soil conductivity,  $s = 10^{-13}$ .
- 5. Soil dielectric constant, e = 15.
- 6. Groundwave transmission as shown on chart in Appendix IV.
- 7. Skywave transmission as shown on chart in Appendix V.
- 8. Protection to service areas as shown in Appendix II, Table I.
- 9. Ratio of desired to undesired signal:

	4 (2011) (3)					o of
Channel	l Separatio	n.			Desired to	Undesired
Control of the Control	Frequency	and the second second	宝 多族人	$\mathcal{A}^{(n)}$	20	<b>:1</b> 14 20 1
	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			3° \ \ \ \	/	:1
. 10	) kc	A WALL A				
20	0 kc				. 1	:10
1	) lea					:50

TABLE I

REQUIRED DAY SEPARATION IN MILES BETWEEN BROADCAST STATIONS ON THE SAME CHANNEL

Class and Power	Cla	ss IV			Classe	s II and	III	<b>,</b>				Cl	ass I		
Class and I ower	100 w	250 w	0.25 kw	0. 5 kw	1 kw	5 kw	10 kw	25 kw	50 kw	10 kw	25 kw	50 kw	100 kw	250 kw	500 kw
Dlass IV														• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
100 w	143	165	172	192	213	265	285	310	335	390	417	437	462	486	513
250 W	165	173	180	200	221	273	293	318	343	415	442	462	487	511	538
Classes II and III					•										;
0.25 kw	172	180	183	203	224	276	296	321	346	418	446	465	490	514	541
0.5 kw	192	200	203	210	231	283	303	328	353	446	473	493	518	542	569
1 kw	213	221	224	231	239	291	311	336	361	467	494	514	539	563	590
5 kw	265	273	276	283	291	313	333	358	383	520	547	567	592	616	643
10 kw ·	235	293	298	303	311	333	345	370	395	540	567	587	612	636	663
25 kw	310	318	321	328	336	358	370	389	414	565	592	612	637	661	688
50 kw	335	343	346	353	361	383	395	414	430	587	614	634	639	683	710
Class I															
10 kw	390	415	418	446	467	520	540	565	587	556	585	605	628	655 .	682
25 kw	417	442	446	473	494	547	567	592	614	585	612	632	657	682	709
50 kw	437	462	465	493	514	567	587	612	634	605	632	652	677	702	729
100 kw	462	487	490	518	539	592	612	637	659	628	657	677	697	727	754
250 kw	486	511	514	542	563	616	636	661	683	655	682	702	727	751	778
500 kw	- 513	538	541	569	590	643	663	688	710	682	709	729	754	778	805

## TABLE II

REQUIRED DISTANCE IN MILES FROM THE BOUNDARY OF A COUNTRY IN WHICH A CLASS I-A STATION IS LOCATED FOR DAYTIME OPERATION OF A CLASS II ON THE SAME CHANNEL

				lass II			
Power of Station	0.25 kw	0.5 kw	1 kw	5 kw	10 kw	25 kw	50 kw
Miles from boundary	237	261	. 282	335	355	380	402

		<del></del>	<u> </u>	The state of the s	Ol TT 1 TTT	2 +40 11 4 4 4	
1 de la 1	Clas	s IV			Classes II and III		
Class & Power	0.1 kw	0.25 kw	0.25 kw	0.5 kw	1 kw	5 kw	10 kw
	10 kc 20 kc 30 kc	10 kc 20 kc 30 kc	10 kc 20 kc 30 kc	10 ke 20 ke 30 ke	10 kg 20 kg 30 kg	10 kc 20 kc 80 kc	10 kg 20 kg 30 kg
Class IV 0.1 kw 0.25 kw	73 37 32 82 45 40	82 45 40 90 48 41	86 47 42 94 50 43	94 55 50 102 58 51	105 63 58 113 66 59	133 84 79 141 87 80	149 98 93 157 101 94
Classes II & III  0. 25 kw  0. 5 kw  1 kw  5 kw  10 kw  25 kw	86 47 42 94 55 50 105 63 58 133 84 79 149 98 93 172 115 110 190 131 126	94 50 43 102 58 51 113 66 59 141 87 80 157 101 94 180 118 111 198 134 127	96 51 43 104 59 51 115 67 59 143 88 80 159 102 94 182 119 111 200 135 127	104 59 51 112 62 52 123 70 60 151 91 81 167 105 95 190 122 112 208 138 128	115 67 59 123 70 60 131 73 62 159 94 83 175 108 97 198 125 114 216 141 130	143 88 80 151 91 81 159 94 83 180 104 87 196 118 101 219 135 118 237 151 134	159 102 94 167 105 95 175 108 97 196 118 101 210 123 104 233 140 121 251 156 137
Class I 10 kw 25 kw 50 kw 500 kw	162 107 102 183 126 121 203 144 139 277 211 206	170 110 103 191 129 122 211 147 140 285 214 207	172 111 103 193 130 122 213 148 140 287 215 207	180 114 104 201 133 123 221 151 141 295 218 208	188 117 106 209 138 125 229 154 143 303 221 210	209 127 110 230 146 129 250 164 147 324 231 214	223 132 113 244 151 132 264 169 150 338 236 217

[55 STAT.

TABLE III (Continued)

REQUIRED DAY AND NIGHT SEPARATION IN MILES BETWEEN BROADCAST STATIONS ON ADJACENT CHANNELS

			Cla	ss II								Cla	ıss I		<del></del>		<del></del>	:
Class & Power		25 kw			50 kw			10 kw			25 kw			50 kw		Γ	500 kw	<del>.</del>
·	10 kc	20 kc	30 kc	10 kc	20 kc	30 kc	10 kc	20 kc	30 kc	10 kc	20 kc	30 ke	10 kc	20 kc	30 kc	10 kc	20 kg	30 kc
Class IV 0.1 kw 0.25 kw	172 180	115 118	110 111	190 198	131 134	126 127	162 170	107 110	102 103	183 191	126 129	121 122	203 211	- 144 147	139	277	211	206
Classes II & III 0.25 kw 0.5 kw 1 kw 5 kw 10 kw 25 kw 50 kw	182 190 198 219 233 250 268	119 122 125 135 140 149	111 112 114 118 121 125	200 208 216 237 251 268 284	135 138 141 151 156 165 172	127 128 130 134 137 141	172 180 188 209 223 242 260	111 114 117 127 132 145 161	103 104 106 110 113 123 139	193 201 209 230 244 261	130 133 136 146 151 160	122 123 125 129 132 136	213 221 229 250 264 281	148 151 154 164 169 178	140 141 143 147 150 154	285 287 295 303 324 338 355	214 215 218 221 231 236 245	207 207 208 210 214 217 221
Class I 10 kw 25 kw 50 kw 500 kw	242 261 281 355	145 160 178 245	123 136 154 221	260 279 297 371	161 168 185 252	139 144 158 225	232 253 273 347	137 156 174 241	115 134 152 219	253 272 292 366	163 158 163 181 248	134 139 157 224	297 273 292 310 384	174 181 190 257	152 157 161 227	347 366 384 451	252 241 248 257 291	225 219 224 227 247

## TABLE IV

REQUIRED NIGHT SEPARATION IN MILES BETWEEN BROADCAST STATIONS ON THE SAME CHANNELS

The following tables indicate the mileage protection each class must give all other classes.

Class I-A Not required to protect Class II stations on same channel at night.

## TABLE IV A

Class I-B Must protect other Class I-B stations as shown below.

Class I-B	10 kw	25 kw	50 kw
10 kw	2665	3010	3280
25 kw	3010	3243	3500
50 kw	3280	3500	3660

TABLE IV B

Class II-Must protect other classes as shown below.

			Cl	ass II s	tations			Clas	s I–B sta	tions	Class I-A stations
Class II	.25 kw	.5 kw	1 kw	5 kw	10 kw	25 kw	50 kw	10 kw	25 kw	50 kw	Distance from near- est border of country in which Class I-A station is located
, 25 kw	453	602	732	1018	3300	1051	1,500	1070	1010	1500	1000
	451				1136	1271	1529	1378	1610	1760	1038
.5 kw	602	606	736	1022	1140	1275	1533	1508	1735	1890	1180
I, kw	732	736	739	1025	1143	1280	1535	1658	1885	2040	1335
5. kw	1018	1022	1025	1039	1157	1292	1547	2165	2395	2550	1830
10. kw	1136	1140	1143	1157	1162	1298	1553	2450	2680	2830	2122
25. kw	1271	1275	1280	1292	1298	1310	1560	2880	3120	3260	2575
50. kw	1529	1533	1535	1547	1553	1560	1570	3090	3330	3480	2730

TABLE IV C

Class III-Aa-Must protect other classes as shown below.

Class III-A	Cluss	III-A	Class	III-B
Oliss III-A	1 kw	δ kw	.5 kw	1 kw
1 kw	739	1025	550	553
5 kw	1025	1039	847	851

<sup>•</sup> See Appendix VII for protection Class III stations should give Class II stations on regional channels.

TABLE IV D

Class III B b Must protect other classes as shown below.

C1	Clas	s III A	Class III B		
Class III B	1 kw	5 kw	.5 kw	1 kw	
.5 kw	735	1020	383	550	
1. kw	739	1025	550	553	

<sup>•</sup> See note • page 7 [ante, p. 1032].

TABLE IV E

Class IV—Must protect other classes as shown below.

(V YY	Class III A		Class III B			- Class IV		
Class IV			.5 kw	10 kw		Ciuss IV		
.1 kw .25 kw	300 395	300 407	Daytime a	separation	de-	Daytime separation de- termines		

TABLE IV F

DISTANCE CLASS II STATION MUST BE FROM CLASS I A AND I B STATIONS
TO OBTAIN RECOMMENDED PROTECTION TO CLASS II STATION (2.5 MV/M GROUND WAVE CONTOUR)

Class II(a)	Class I A and I B Stations						
Class II(a)	10kw.	25 kw.	50 kw.	500 kw.			
.25 kw	1248	1462	1520	2767			
.5 kw	1252	1470	1523	2771			
1. kw	1256	1473	1528	2775			
5. kw	1270	1484	1541	2789			
10. kw	1275	1490	1546	2793			
25. kw	1285	1498	1743	2803			
50. kw	1293	1510	1750	2812			

Note (•): Must use directional antenna to protect dominant station or stations with these separations.

## TABLE IV G

DISTANCE CLASS IV STATIONS MUST BE FROM CLASS III-A AND III-B STATION TO OBTAIN RECOMMENDED PROTECTION TO CLASS IV STATION (4.0 MV/M GROUND WAVE CONTOUR)

Class IV Power -	Class III-A or III-B					
	.5	1.0	5.0			
.10	377	547	847			
.25	381	551	851			

WRH

## APPENDIX VII

Engineering Requirements for the Use of Regional Channels BY CLASS II STATION UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION C 5 C

Ante, p. 1011.

Ante. p. 1024.

Ante, p. 1014.

A Class II station assigned to a regional channel in accordance with Section C 5 c shall use a directional antenna or other means to limit the interfering signal within the protected service area of any Class III station on the channel to the value set forth in Appendix II, Table I. The interfering signal in case of projected operation shall be determined from the characteristics of the antenna and appropriate curve in Appendix V. In case of actual operation the interfering signal shall be determined by the method described in Section E 4.

Class III stations, operating on a channel to which a Class II station is assigned, should limit the interference to the Class II station in conformity with the provisions of Appendix II, Table I.

Es copia fiel de su original.

[FOREIGN OFFICE SEAL] MIGUEL ANGEL CAMPA Subsecretario de Estado.

Secretaria de la companya del companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya del compa

to the explanation of the straight of the stra ्र । १८४१ - १६ १८ को हुई कि विकास के विकास है।

and the state of the extension of the

ANN BAVENDER\* HARRY F. COLE\* ANNE GOODWIN CRUMP VINCENT J. CURTIS, JR. PAUL J. FELDMAN FRANK R. JAZZO EUGENE M. LAWSON, JR. MITCHELL LAZARUS SUSAN A. MARSHALL HARRY C. MARTIN LEE G. PETRO\* RAYMOND J. QUIANZON JAMES P. RILEY ALISON J. SHAPIRO KATHLEEN VICTORY JENNIFER DINE WAGNER\* LILIANA E. WARD HOWARD M. WEISS

\*NOT ADMITTED IN VIRGINIA

## FLETCHER, HEALD & HILDRETH, P.L.C.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

11th FLOOR, 1300 NORTH 17th STREET ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22209-3801

OFFICE: (703) 812-0400 FAX: (703) 812-0486 www.fhhlaw.com RETIRED MEMBERS RICHARD HILDRETH GEORGE PETRUTSAS

CONSULTANT FOR INTERNATIONAL AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS SHELDON J. KRYS U. S. AMBASSADOR (ret.)

OF COUNSEL
EDWARD A. CAINE\*
DONALD J. EVANS
EDWARD S. O'NEILL\*

WRITER'S DIRECT

703-812-0450 riley@fhhlaw.com

January 3, 2003

Benjamin F. Dawson III, P.E. Hatfield & Dawson Consulting Engineers 9500 Greenwood Avenue North Seattle, WA 98103

Re: NARBA

Dear Ben:

I am happy to tell you that we did find a photocopy of the 1937 NARBA, and it is enclosed. I trust that it will be a worthy addition to your library.

Sincerely

James P. Riley

JPR:deb

Enclosure

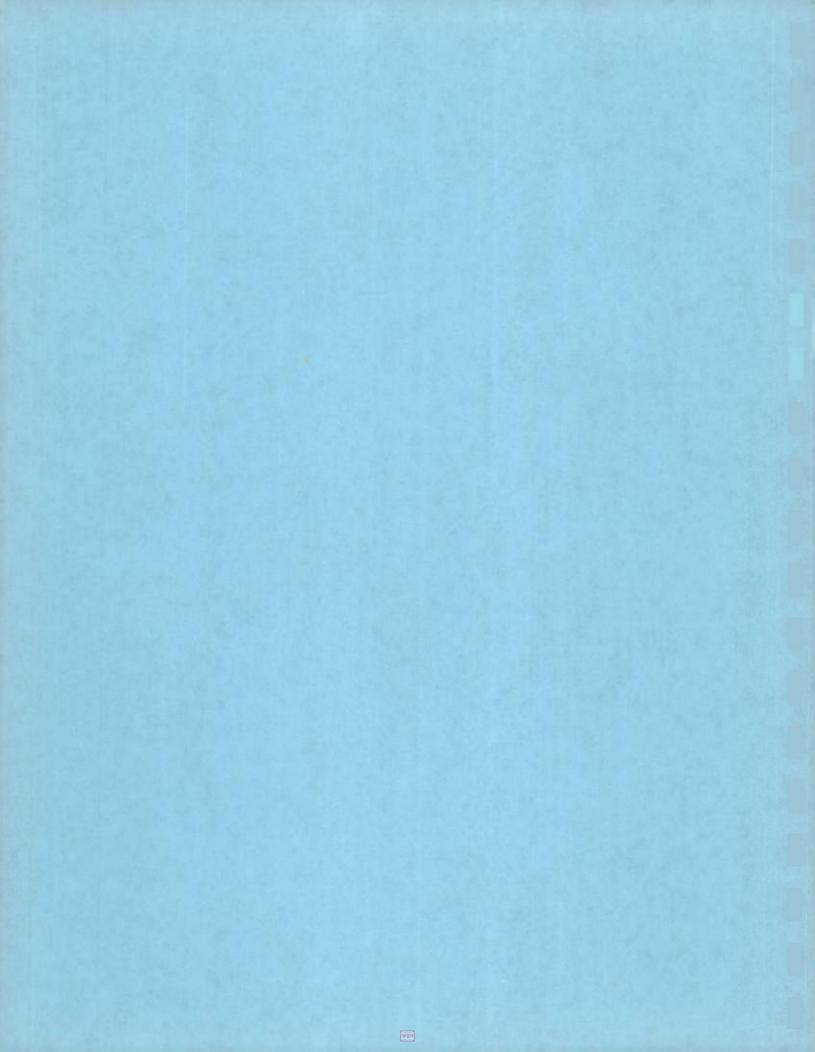
Balance Balance 1995 Salance

the second of the second of the second

a contact of

WRH





53 Stat. 2042 1938 WL 34396 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 136 Page 1

#### Canada

Arrangement between the United States of America and Canada regarding radio broadcasting.

Effected by exchange of notes, signed October 28 and December 10, 1938.

October 28, 1938.

December 10, 1938.

The Secretary of State (Hull) to the Canadian Minister (Marler)

a. ARRANGEMENT REGARDING RADIO BROADCASTING CHANNELS

The Canadian Minister (Marler) to the Acting Secretary of State (Welles)

The Secretary of State (Hull) to the Canadian Minister (Marler)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

Washington, October 28, 1938.

#### SIR:

- I have the honor to inform you of the Department's consideration of three arrangements resulting from the deliberations of the Inter-American Radio Conference which was held at Habana, Cuba from November 1 to December 13, 1937. Those Agreements relate to the following subjects:
  - a. Arrangement regarding radio broadcasting channels which provides for a tentative allocation of broadcasting frequencies established in view of the terms of the North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement, Habana 1937.
  - b. Agreement between the United States and Canada for the use of the frequency 540 kilocycles.
  - c. Agreement with respect to the assignment by the United States of a Class I-A station to the 700 kilocycle frequency with a power of 50 kilowatts or more and the assignment by Canada of a similar station with equal power on a frequency of 690 kilocycles.

For your convenience there are quoted the proposed arrangements outlined above:

## a. ARRANGEMENT REGARDING RADIO BROADCASTING CHANNELS

There shall be in Canada sixteen full time station as signments to stations which at present are considered as regional or local stations, and under the proposed North American Broadcasting Agreement, signed at Habana, December 13, 1937, will be classified at Class III or Class IV. Six of these stations shall have a power of 1,000 watts each and ten a power of 100 watts each, as follows;

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

.

.

.

53 Stat. 2042 1938 WL 34396 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 136

## Frequency (kc)

Present	Proposed	Station		Location	Power	Class
1030	1300	CJBR		Rimouski, Que.	1000w	III
840	600	CFQC		Saskatoon, Sask.	1000	III
910	610	CJAT		Trail, B. C.	1000	. III
960	610	CHNC	,	New Carlisle, Que.	1000	III
1010	- 620	CKCK		Regina, Sask.	1000	III
730	1260	CJCA		Belmont View, Alta.	1000	III
730	1230	CKPR		Port Arthur, Ont.	100	IV
690	1230	CJCJ		Calgary, Alta.	100	IV
730	1400	CFPL		London, Ont.	100	IV
1010	1240	CKIC		Wolfville, N. S.	100	IV
					(50) w	
		CKWX	}			
1010	1450		}	Vancouver, B. C.	100	IV
		CKCD	}			
1010	1310	CHML		Saltfleet Twp. Ont.	100	IV

(Hamilton)

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

.

960	1340	CFRN	Edmonton, Alta.	100	IV
1010	1340	CKCO	Boom Island, Que.	100	IV
1510	1490	CKCR	Waterloo, Ont.	100	ΙV
1510	1490	CFRC	Kingston, Ont.	100	IV

In the case of Station CHML which remains on a regional channel, the Government of the United States agrees to protect this station from interference to the same extent as it is protected from other Canadian stations but in no event to a greater extent than that provided for Class IV stations on local channels.

These assignments are hereby reserved pending ratification of and placing in operation of the proposed North American Regional Broadcast Agreement. Pending such events, the Governments of Canada and the United States agree that in making any changes in existing station assignments as of the date of this exchange of notes, or authorizing new assignments after that date, the assignments set out above will be afforded protection in accordance with the allocation standards as provided in the proposed Agreement.

In addition to these sixteen stations, there are thirteen stations now operating in Canada with power of 100 watts on channels that are now classified as regional channels and which under the terms of the proposed Agreement will be regional channels for assignment of Class III stations with a minimum power of 500 watts. Part II C 5 (b) of the proposed Agreement provides that Class IV stations may operate on regional channels, but, when so operated, they are subject to such interference as may be received from Class III stations which are not required to protect the Class IV stations on the same regional channel. The Parties to this exchange of notes recognize that, if possible, these stations should be reassigned to local channels in order that they may be afforded protection from interference from other stations in accordance with the allocation standards for Class IV stations. The assignments for these stations are provided accordingly as follows:

## Frequency (kc)

Present	Proposed	Station	Location		Power	r	Class	
630	630	CFCO	Chatham,	Ont.		100 v	N	IV

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

53 Stat. 2042 1938 WL 34396 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 136

Page	4
1 450	•

930	1230	CFCH	North Bay, Ont.	100	IV
580	1240	CFPR	Prince Rupert, B. C.	100	IV
950	1240	ÇJOC	Lethbridge, Alta.	100	IV
1120	1240	CRCS	Chicoutimi, Que.	100	IV
930	1450	CFLC	Prescott, Ont.	100	IV
930	1380	CKPC	Brantford, Ont.	100	IV
580	1450	CKCL	Toronto, Ont.	100	IV
1390	1450	CJGX	Yorkton, Sask.	100	IV
1450	1480	CHGS	Summerside, P. E. I.	100	IV
1120	1490	CHLP	Montreal, Que.	100	IV
1410	1490	CKFC	Vancouver, B. C.	100	IV
1410	1490	CKMO	Vancouver, B. C.	100	IV

Three of these stations (CFCO, CKPC, and CHGS) remain on regional channels and in accordance with the provisions above mentioned are not afforded protection from interference from the Class III stations on the channel. However, the Government of the United States agrees to protect these stations from interference to the same extent that they are protected from other Canadian stations but in no event to a greater extent than that provided for Class IV stations on local channels.

- b. Recognizing the desirability of preserving the principle of their existing understanding as to the use of the frequency of 540 kilocycles for broadcasting by Canada and recognizing the desirability of affording, as far as reasonably can be done, protection to important aeronautical and maritime mobile services of the United States using frequencies in the non-public service band of 515 to 550 kilocycles from broadcast interference, the undersigned have agreed as follows:
  - 1. The frequency 540 kilocycles may be used by Canada for broadcasting purposes

53 Stat. 2042 1938 WL 34396 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 136 Page 5

at a Canadian station which shall be located in the Province of Saskatchewan and operated so as not to produce a ground wave signal intensity in excess of 500 microvolts per meter on the Canadian-United States border west of longitude 105° W.

- 2. The United States of America may require that a directional antenna be installed at the station and that, if and when advice to that effect is given, Canada will install such directional antenna within one year from the date of receipt by Canada of such advice. The direction of maximum suppression of the antenna should be as near as possible in the direction of San Francisco, subject to allowing for a ground wave signal of 500 microvolts per meter intensity at any point along the boundary between Saskatchewan and the United States.
- 3. When, as and if a substitute broadcasting channel acceptable to the Canadian Government is made available for this station Canada agrees to discontinue the use of 540 kilocycles for broadcasting purposes.
- 4. This Agreement shall become effective from the date on which the North American Regional Agreement, signed at Habana on the 13th day of December, 1937, becomes effective. It shall remain in effect until the expiration, on the part of the United States and Canada, of the said North American Regional Agreement.
- 5. The undersigned will recommend to their respective governments that consideration be given to the cancellation, on the date on which this Agreement becomes effective, of all prior agreements insofar as they have reference to the use of 540 kilocycles by Canada for broadcasting.
- c. The Government of the United States of America agrees that if it should assign a Class I-A station to the channel 700 kilocycles with power greater than 50 kilowatts, it will take, or cause to be taken, such measures as are necessary to prevent the field intensity delivered by such station at night from exceeding a value five times as great as that which would be delivered by an efficient 50 kilowatt transmitter located at or near Montreal, Canada, on 690 kilocycles at a point near Rochester, New York. For this purpose the field intensities of the United States station shall be based on the 10% skywave and the Canadian station on the 50% skywave, during the second hour after sunset. If the field intensity delivered by the Canadian station should exceed that which would be delivered by an efficient 50 kilowatt transmitter then the actual field strength shall be taken as the basis for said ratio. In no event, however, shall the Class I-A station in the United States be required to deliver a field strength at said point less than that which would be delivered by an efficient 50 kilowatt transmitter located at or near Cincinnati, Ohio.

I accordingly have the honor to inquire whether the three Agreements outlined in this communication have the approval of your Government and whether, in the event of that approval, it is agreeable to the publication immediately of this note and such favorable reply as you may find it possible to make, it being understood that none of these Agreements shall become effective until the effective date of the North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurance of my highest consideration.

CORDELL HULL

53 Stat. 2042 1938 WL 34396 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 136 Page 6

The Honorable

Sir HERBERT MARLER,

P. C.,

K. C. M. G.,

Minister of Canada.

The Canadian Minister (Marler) to the Acting Secretary of State (Welles)

No. 291

CANADIAN LEGATION

Washington, December 10, 1938

SIR,

With reference to your note No. 576.K1/658 of the 28th October, 1938, concerning three arrangements resulting from the deliberations of the Inter- American Radio Conference, which was held at Habana, Cuba, from November 1 to December 13, 1937, I have the honour to state that the three proposed Agreements quoted in your note have the approval of the Government of Canada, it being understood that none of the three Agreements shall become effective until the effective date of the North American Broadcasting Agreement.

The Canadian Government are agreeable to the publication immediately of your note and of this reply.

I have the honour to be with the highest consideration Sir

Your most obedient humble servant

W. A. RIDDELL

For the Minister

The Hon. SUMNER WELLES,

Acting Secretary of State of the United States, Washington, D. C.

53 Stat 2042, 1938 WL 34396 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 136

END OF DOCUMENT



Page 1

#### Multilateral

Agreement between the United States of America, Canada, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, and Mexico respecting regional broadcasting.

Signed at Habana December 13, 1937;
Ratification advised by the Senate of the United States June 15, 1938;
Ratified by the President of the United States June 30, 1938;
Ratification of the United States of America deposited with the Government of Cuba July 21, 1938;

Proclaimed by the President of the United States January 23, 1941.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A PROCLAMATION

NORTH AMERICAN REGIONAL BROADCASTING AGREEMENT

PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF THIS AGREEMENT

ΙI

TECHNICAL

- A. DEFINITIONS
- B. CLASSES OF CHANNELS AND ALLOCATION THEREOF
- C. CLASSES OF STATIONS AND USE OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF CHANNELS.
- D. SERVICE AND INTERFERENCE
- E. DETERMINATION OF PRESENCE OF OBJECTIONABLE INTERFERENCE
- F. MISCELLANEOUS

III

NOTIFICATION AND EFFECT THEREOF

ΙV

ARBITRATION

V

RATIFICATION, EXECUTION, AND DENUNCIATION

VI

EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM OF THE AGREEMENT

WRH

•

5

Page 2

VII

ADHERENCE

APPENDIX I

TABLE VII

SPECIAL CONDITIONS REGARDING THE USE OF 1010 KC BY CUBA AND CANADA

TABLE VIII

SPECIAL CONDITIONS AFFECTING CANADA

APPENDIX II

APPENDIX III

APPENDIX VI

MILEAGE SEPARATION TABLES

APPENDIX VII

ENGINEERING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE USE OF REGIONAL CHANNELS BY CLASS II STATION UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION C 5 C

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, a North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement between the United States of America, Canada, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, and Mexico, was signed by their respective plenipotentiaries at Habana on December 13, 1937, a true copy of which agreement as certified by the Undersecretary of State of Cuba, in the English, Spanish and French languages is in words and figures as follows:

### NORTH AMERICAN REGIONAL BROADCASTING AGREEMENT

concluded among the following Governments:

Canada

Cuba

Dominican Republic

Haiti

Mexico

United States of America

The undersigned, plenipotentiaries of the Governments listed above, having met in conference at Habana, Cuba, have, in common agreement and subject to ratification,

Page 3

concluded the following Agreement.

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF THIS AGREEMENT

- 1. Purpose of Agreement. The purpose of this Agreement is to regulate and establish principles covering the use of the standard broadcast band in the North American Region so that each country may make the most effective use thereof with the minimum technical interference between broadcast stations.
- 2. North American Region. The North American Region (hereinafter referred to as "Region") for the purpose of this Agreement shall be deemed to include and to consist of the following countries: Canada, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Mexico, Newfoundland, and United States of America.
- 3. Standard broadcast band. The standard broadcast band shall be deemed to be the band of frequencies extending from 550 to 1600 kc, both inclusive, both 550 kc and 1600 kc being the carrier frequencies of broadcasting channels as hereinafter defined. The Governments agree, subject to the provisions of Article 7 of the General Radio Regulations annexed to the International Telecommunications Convention, Madrid, 1932, that this band of frequencies shall be allocated exclusively to broadcasting in the Region.
- 4. Sovereign right to use channels. The sovereign right of all countries, parties to this Agreement, to the use of every channel in the standard broadcast band is recognized. The Governments recognize, however, that until technical developments reach a state permitting the elimination of radio interference of international character, a regional arrangement between them is necessary in order to promote standardization and to minimize interference.
- 5. Regional character of Agreement. The Governments recognize that this Agreement, and each provision thereof, is a regional arrangement within the meaning of, and authorized by the International Telecommunications Convention and the General Radio Regulations annexed thereto.

ΙI

## TECHNICAL

## A. DEFINITIONS

- 1. Broadcast station. A station the emissions of which are primarily intended to be received by the general public.
- 2. Broadcast channels-550 to 1600 kc. A broadcast channel is a band of frequencies ten (10) kc in width, with the carrier frequency at the center. Channels shall be designated by their assigned carrier frequencies. Carrier frequencies assigned to broadcast stations shall begin at 550 kc and be in successive steps of 10 kc. No intermediate frequency shall be assigned as the carrier frequency of any broadcast station.

Page 4

- 3. Service areas.
- (a) Primary service area. The primary service area of a broadcast station is the area in which the ground wave is not subject to objectionable interference or objectionable fading.
- (b) Secondary service area. The secondary service area of a broadcast station is the area served by the sky wave and not subject to objectionable interference. The signal is subject to intermittent variations in intensity.
- 4. Dominant stations. A "dominant" station is a Class I station, as hereinafter defined, operating on a clear channel.
- 5. Secondary station. A "secondary" station is any station except a Class I station operating on a clear channel.
- 6. Objectionable interference. Objectionable interference is the degree ofinterference produced when, at a specified boundary or field intensity contour with respect to the desired station, the field intensity of an undesired station (or the root-mean-square value of field intensities of two or more stations on the same frequency) exceeds for ten (10) percent or more of the time the values hereinafter set forth in this Agreement.
- 7. Power. The power of a radio transmitter is the power supplied to the antenna. The power in the antenna of a modulated-wave transmitter shall be expressed in two numbers, one indicating the power of the carrier frequency supplied to the antenna, and the other the actual maximum percentage of modulation.
- 8. Spurious radiation. A spurious radiation from a transmitter is any radiation outside the frequency band of emission normal for the type of transmission employed, including any harmonic modulation products, key clicks, parasitic oscillations and other transient effects.
- 9. English, French and Spanish equivalents. It is agreed that, as used in this Agreement, the French and Spanish words below set forth are respectively the equivalent of, and mean the same as, the English terms opposite which they appear:

English French Spanish

Clear channel Frequence libre Canal despejado

Objectionable interference Brouillage nuisible Interferencia objetable

B. CLASSES OF CHANNELS AND ALLOCATION THEREOF

.

Page 5

- 1. Three classes: The 106 channels in the standard broadcast band are divided into three principal classes: clear, regional and local.
- 2. Clear channel: A clear channel is one on which the dominant station or stations render service over wide areas and which are cleared of objectionable interference, within their primary service areas and over all or a substantial portion of their secondary service areas.
- 3. Regional channel: A regional channel is one on which several stations may operate with powers not in excess of 5 kw. The primary service area of a station operating on any such channel may be limited, as a consequence of interference, to a given field intensity contour.
- 4. Local channel: A local channel is one on which several stations may operate with powers not in excess of 250 watts. The primary service area of a station operating on any such channel may be limited, as a consequence of interference, to a given field intensity contour.
- 5. Number of channels of each class: The number of channels of each class shall be as follows:

Clear channels 59

Regional channels 41

Local channels 6

---

106

6. Allocation of specific channels to each class: The channels are allocated to the several classes as follows:

Clear channels. The following channels are designated as clear channels: 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 940, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100, 1110, 1120, 1130, 1140, 1160, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1200, 1210, 1220, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530, 1540, 1550, 1560, 1570 and 1580.

Regional channels. The following channels are designated as regional channels: 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 790, 910, 920, 930, 950, 960, 970, 980, 1150, 1250, 1260, 1270, 1280, 1290, 1300, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1350, 1360, 1370,

Page 6

1380, 1390, 1410, 1420, 1430, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1590, 1600.

Local channels. The following channels are designated as local channels: 1230, 1240, 1340, 1400, 1450, and 1490 kc.

- 7. Use of regional and local channels by countries. All countries may use all regional and all local channels, subject to the power limitations and standards for prevention of objectionable interference set forth in this Agreement.
  - 8. Priority of use of clear channels by countries.
- (a) The clear channels are assigned for priority of use by Class I and II stations in the several countries in accordance with the table set forth in Appendix I.
- (b) Each such channel shall be used in a manner conforming to the best engineering practice with due regard to the service to be rendered by the dominant stations operating thereon, as set forth elsewhere in this Agreement. If, for one year within the term of this Agreement, a country fails to make any use of a clear channel assigned to it, the channel shall be considered open for use by the other countries, parties to this Agreement, pursuant to such arrangement as may be agreed upon by their respective administrations and without any necessity for revision of this Agreement.
- (c) No country to which a clear channel has been thus assigned shall permit, or agree to permit, any other country to use such channel in a manner not in conformity with this Agreement without first giving sixty days [FN1] advance notice of its intention so to do to all other countries, parties to this Agreement. If during this period of sixty days [FN1] any other country shall present objections to such proposed use of the channel, the country to which the clear channel has been assigned shall not permit, or agree to permit, such proposed use until the difference presented by the objection has been amicably resolved.

FN1. calendar days

End of Footnote(s).

- (d) If within the period of this Agreement the country to which a clear channel has been assigned shall have made use of the channel but not in the manner above prescribed or not to the extent required by the provisions of this Agreement, such country shall be considered as having relinquished that portion of the rights which it has not used and at the expiration of this Agreement the other countries party thereto shall have the right, if they see fit, to withdraw the unused privileges from such country and to reassign them to any or all of the other interested countries.
- C. CLASSES OF STATIONS AND USE OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF CHANNELS.

Page 7

- 1. Classes of stations. Broadcast stations are divided into four principal classes, to be designated Class I, Class II, Class III, and Class IV, respectively.
- 2. Definitions of classes. The four classes of broadcast stations are defined as follows:
- Class I: A dominant station operating on a clear channel and designed to render primary and secondary service over an extended area and at relatively long distances. Class I stations are subdivided into two classes:
- Class I-A: A Class I station which operates with power of 50 kw or more and which has its primary service area, within the limits of the country in which the station is located, free from objectionable interference from other stations on the same and adjacent channels, and its secondary service area, within the same limits, free from objectionable interference from stations on the same channel, in accordance with the engineering standards hereinafter set forth.
- Class I-B: A Class I station which operates with power of not less than 10 kw or more than 50 kw and which has its primary service area free from objectionable interference from other stations on the same and adjacent channels and its secondary service area free from objectionable interference from stations on the same channel, in accordance with the engineering standards hereinafter set forth.
- (a) When two Class I-B stations on the same channel are separated by a distance of 2800 miles or more, neither station shall be required to install a directional antenna.
- (b) When two Class I-B stations on the same channel are separated by a distance of more than 1800 miles and less than 2800 miles, it will, in the absence of proof to the contrary, be assumed that each station is free of objectionable interference caused by the other and neither shall be required to install directional antennas or take other precautions to avoid such interference. In case the existence of objectionable interference is proved, the governments concerned will consult with each other regarding the desirability and practicality of installation of directional antennas or the taking of other precautions to eliminate the interference and will determine by special arrangement the measures, if any, to be taken.
- (c) When two Class I-B stations on the same channel are separated by a distance less than 1800 miles, it will, in the absence of proof to the contrary, be assumed that the installation of directional antennas or the taking of other precautions to avoid interference is necessary, and the governments concerned will consult with each other and will take such measures as may be agreed upon between them to the end that the objectionable interference may be reduced or eliminated.
- Class II: A "secondary" station which operates on a clear channel and is designed to render service over a primary service area which, depending on geographical location and power used, may be relatively large, but which is limited by and subject to such interference as may be received from Class I stations. A station of this class shall operate with power of not less than 0.25 kw or more than 50 kw. Whenever necessary a Class II station shall use a directional antenna or other means to avoid interference, in accordance with the engineering standards hereinafter set forth, with Class I stations and with other Class II stations.

r

•

Page 8

Class III: A station which operates on a regional channel and is designed to render service primarily to a metropolitan district and the rural area contained therein and contiguous thereto. Class III stations are subdivided into two classes:

Class III-A: A Class III station which operates with power not less than one kilowatt or more than five kilowatts and the service area of which is subject to interference in accordance with the engineering standards hereinafter set forth.

Class III-B: A Class III station which operates with a power not less than 0.5 kw or more than 1 kw night and 5 kw daytime and the service area of which is subject to interference in accord with the engineering standards hereinafter set forth.

Class IV: A station using a local channel and designed to render service primarily to a city or town and the suburban and rural areas contiguous thereto. The power of a station of this class shall not be less than 0.1 kw or more than 0.25 kw and its service area is subject to interference in accord with the engineering standards hereinafter set forth.

- 3. Change of class. If a station or stations in Class III-B located in any country can, through the use of directional antennas or otherwise, so reduce the interference caused or received by such station or stations to the field contour to which interference to stations in Class III-A is allowed, such station or stations shall automatically be classified and included in Class III-A and shall thereafter be so recognized and treated by the Administrations of all countries within the Region.
  - 4. Use of clear channels.
- (a) In principle and subject only to the exception hereinafter set forth, Class I stations shall be assigned only to clear channels.
- (b) Class II stations may be assigned to clear channels only on conditionthat objectionable interference will not be caused to any Class I stations. Where any country has priority of use of a clear channel for any Class I-A station, no other country shall assign any Class II station to that channel for nighttime operation (from sunset to sunrise at the location of the Class II station) unless such Class II station is located not less than 650 miles from the nearest border of the country in which the Class I-A station is located; provided, however, that where an assignment for a Class II station is specifically stated in Appendix I, such assignment shall be deemed as authorized under the limitations therein set forth.
  - 5. Use of regional channels.
- (a) In general only Class III-A and Class III-B stations shall be assigned to regional channels.
- (b) On condition that interference be not caused to any Class III-A or Class III-B station, and subject to such interference as may be received from Class III-A or Class III-B stations, Class IV stations may be assigned to regional channels.
- (c) Because of their geographical location with respect to the North American continent, special consideration will be given to the use by Cuba, the Dominican

Page 9

Republic, Haiti and Newfoundland of stations of Classes I and II assigned to certain regional channels under certain conditions, with respect to power and precautions to avoid objectionable interference as set forth in Appendix VII.

6. Use of local channels. Only Class IV stations shall be assigned to local channels.

#### D. SERVICE AND INTERFERENCE

- 1. Satisfactory signal. It is recognized that, in the absence of interference from other stations and in regions where the natural electrical noise level is not abnormally high, a signal of 100 microvolts per meter constitutes a usable signal in rural and sparsely settled areas but that, because of the higher electrical noise levels in more thickly populated communities, greater field intensities (ranging as high as 25 millivolts or more in cities) are necessary to render satisfactory service. It is further recognized that it is not possible to accord protection to stations from objectionable interference over the entire areas over which their signals are or may be above the electrical noise level, particularly at night, and that it is necessary to specify boundaries or contours at or within which stations are protected from objectionable interference from other stations.
- 2. Areas protected from objectionable interference. The boundaries or contours at and within which the several classes of stations shall be protected from objectionable interference are as set forth in Appendix II. No station, however, need be protected from objectionable interference at any point outside the boundaries of the country in which such station is located.

With respect to the root-mean-square values of interfering field intensities referred to herein, it shall be understood to apply in determining the interference between existing stations and no station thereafter assigned the channel shall increase the root-mean-square value of the interfering field intensity above the maxima specified in the attached tables.

- 3. Objectionable interference on the same channel. Objectionable interference shall be deemed to exist to a station when, at the boundary or field intensity contour specified in Appendix II with respect to the class to which the station belongs, the field intensity of an interfering station (or the root-mean-square value of the field intensities of two or more interfering stations) operating on the same channel, exceeds for ten (10) percent or more of the time the value of the permissible interfering signal set forth opposite such class in Appendix II.
- 4. Interference to dominant clear channel stations. A station shall be considered as not capable of causing objectionable interference to a Class I clear channel station on the same frequency when it is separated from the dominant clear channel station by a difference of 70 degrees or more of longitude.
- 5. Objectionable interference on adjacent channels. It is recognized, in principle, that objectionable interference may be caused to a desired station when, at or within the specified contours of a desired station, the field intensity of the ground wave of an undesired station operating on an adjacent channel (or the root-mean-square value of the field intensities of two or more

Page 10

such undesired stations operating on the same adjacent channel) exceeds a value determined by the following ratio:

Separation between channels Minimum permissible ratio of desired to undesired

		signals		
10	kc	1	to	0.5
20	kc	1	to	10
30	kc	1.	to	50

For convenient reference, the maximum permissible values of interfering signals on such adjacent channels at specified contours are set forth in Appendix III, Table  $\tau$ 

- 6. Application of standards to existing stations.
- (a) For the purpose of estimating objectionable interference, `all stations (other than those of Class II) shall be assumed to use the maximum power permitted to their respective classes. In this connection, the power of Class I-A stations shall be considered to be 50 kw or the actual power, if higher.
- (b) After this agreement has been placed in operation a station thereafter assigned a channel already assigned to other stations shall not be considered as preventing existing stations from increasing their power to the maximum allowed their class, even though such power increase may limit the newly assigned station to a field intensity contour of higher value than that permitted its class.
- 7. Frequency stability The operating frequency of each broadcast station shall be maintained to within 50 cycles of the assigned frequency until January 1, 1939, and thereafter the frequency of each new station or each station where a new transmitter is installed shall be maintained within 20 cycles of the assigned frequency, and after January 1, 1942, the frequency of all stations shall be maintained within 20 cycles of the assigned frequency.
- 8. Spurious radiation. The governments shall endeavor to reduce and, if possible, eliminate spurious radiations from broadcast stations. Such radiations shall be reduced in all cases until they are not of sufficient intensity to cause interference outside the frequency band required for the type of emission employed. With respect to type A-3 emissions (radio-telephony) the transmitter should not be modulated in excess of its modulation capability to the extent that

.

Page 11

interfering spurious radiations occur, and, with respect to amplitude modulation, the operating percentage of modulation should not be less than seventy-five (75) percent on peaks of frequent recurrence. Means should be employed to insure that the transmitter is not modulated in excess of its modulation capability.

## E. DETERMINATION OF PRESENCE OF OBJECTIONABLE INTERFERENCE

1. Antenna performance. For the purpose of calculating the presence and the degree of objectionable interference, stations of the several classes shall be assumed to produce effective field, corrected for absorption, for one kilowatt of input power to the antenna, as follows:

Class of Station At One Mile At One Kilometer

I	225 mv/m	362 mv/m	
II and III	175 mv/m	282 mv/m	
IV	150 mv/m	241 mv/m	

In case a directional antenna is employed, the interfering signal of a broadcasting station will vary in different directions. To determine the interference in any direction, in the absence of actual interference measurements, the horizontal and vertical field intensity patterns of the directional antenna must be calculated and by comparing the appropriate vectors in the horizontal or vertical pattern with that of a nondirectional with the same effective field, the interfering signal toward any other station can be expressed in terms of kilowatts. This rating in kilowatts shall be applied in the use of mileage separation tables or in computing distances from the propagation curves or tables.

- 2. Power. The power of a station shall, for the purposes of notifications required by this Agreement, be determined in one of the following manners:
- (a) By taking the product of the square of the antenna current and the antenna resistance (antenna input power).
- (b) By determination of the station's effective field intensity, corrected for absorption, by making sufficient field intensity measurements on at least eight radials as nearly equally spaced as practicable and by relating the field intensity thus determined to the effective field intensity of a station having the antenna efficiency stipulated above for its class.

Page 12

- 3. Methods of determining the presence of objectionable interference-General. The existence or absence of objectionable interference from stations on the same or adjacent channels shall be determined by one of the following methods:
  - (a) By actual measurements obtained in the method hereinafter prescribed;
- or, with the mutual consent of the countries concerned:
  - (b) By reference to the propagation curves in Appendices IV and V, or
  - (c) By reference to the distance tables set forth in Appendix VI.
- 4. Actual proof of existence or absence of objectionable interference. The existence or absence of objectionable interference may be proved by field intensity measurements or recordings made with suitable apparatus, duly calibrated, by Government engineers or other engineers as may be mutually acceptable to the Governments concerned. Such field intensity measurements shall be made in the manner and for the periods of time mutually agreed upon by the Governments concerned.

The contracting Governments agree to facilitate the making of the measurements by requiring the stations involved to remain silent or operate in the manner deemed necessary, and at such times as not to interrupt regular schedules.

- 5. Proof based on propagation curves and distance tables.
- (a) Sky wave curves. In computing the distance to the 50 per cent sky wave field intensity contour of a Class I station of a given power, and also in computing the 10 percent sky wave field intensity of an alleged interfering station, of any class and given power, at a specified distance, use may be made of the appropriate graphs set forth in Appendix V, entitled "Average Sky Wave Field Intensity Corresponding to the Second Hour after Sunset in the Recording Station, 100 Millivolt per Meter at One Mile (161 at one kilometer)".
- (b) Ground wave curves. The distance to any specified ground wave field intensity contour may be determined from appropriate ground wave curves plotted for the frequency under consideration and the conductivity and dielectric constant of the earth between the station and desired contour. The frequency and the conductivity of the earth must be considered in every case and where the distance is great due allowance must be made for loss due to curvature of the earth. A family of curves is necessary for this purpose. A graph for a conductivity of 10-13 is set forth in Appendix IV, entitled "Ground Wave Field Intensity vs. Distance for One Kilowatt Radiated From Short Antenna". Three frequencies in the standard broadcast band are given. For other frequencies and soil conditions (conductivity and dielectric constant) other curves are required. A conductivity of 10-13 is considered average and is used throughout in determining the ground wave value for computing the mileage separation tables.
- (c) Distance tables. Table I shows the required day separation in miles between broadcast stations on the same channel. Table II gives the required distance in miles from the boundary of a country in which a Class I-A station is located for the daytime operation of a Class II station on the same channel in another country. Table III gives the required separation in miles between broadcast

Page 13

stations on adjacent channels during both daytime and nighttime. Table IV gives the required night separation in miles between broadcast stations operating on the same channel. The assumed conditions of operation are given in Appendix VI.

The tables are based upon the use of nondirectional antennas but, in case a directional antenna is employed at a particular station, it will be necessary to consider the radiation distribution of the directional antenna involved and to modify the mileage separation accordingly. The night separation tables for stations on the same frequency are computed from the skywave curve given in Appendix V. These curves are based on extensive measurements of the skywave produced by broadcasting stations and shall be considered as accurate in all cases unless proof to the contrary is available as set out in Section E 4. The mileage separation tables for the same channel during daytime and for adjacent channels day and night are computed from the groundwave curve in Appendix IV. Tables apply only in case the frequency is 1000 kc and the assumed soil conductivity and dielectric constant prevail. Since these values vary in every case the tables for daytime and adjacent channel separation cannot be used except as a general guide. In any case under consideration an estimate of the mileage separation required may be made from the operating frequency and known or assumed soil conditions. To determine the interference accurately, measurements must be made in accordance with Section E 4 on the frequency under consideration or on another frequency and from the curves the values may be determined for the desired frequency.

## F. MISCELLANEOUS

1. Engineering standards. The engineering standards set forth in this Agreement are subject to revision when justified by technical advances in the art, with the mutual consent of the governments parties to this Agreement.

III

# NOTIFICATION AND EFFECT THEREOF

#### 1. Initial notification.

Each Government shall, as soon as possible after ratification of this Agreement, and in any event not later than 180 days prior to the effective date thereof, transmit to the other Governments

- (a) A complete list of all broadcast stations actually in operation in its country in the standard broadcast band both as of the date of the signing of this Agreement and as of the date of transmitting said list, showing with respect to each station its call signal, location, frequency, power, and antenna characteristics, together with all changes authorized to be made with respect to said stations on or before the effective date of this Agreement, and the classification claimed for each such station.
- (b) A complete list of all changes authorized to be made with respect to said stations after the effective date of this Agreement, the dates on or before which such changes are to be consummated, and the classification claimed for each such

Page 14

station under this Agreement when the proposed change has been consummated.

- (c) A complete list of all new broadcast stations authorized but not yet in operation, showing with respect to each such station its call signal, location, frequency, power and antenna characteristics, the date on or before which each such station shall commence operation, and the classification claimed for it under this Agreement.
- (d) The Governments agree that prior to the effective date of this Agreement, they will, so far as possible, resolve all conflicts that may arise between them as a result of the foregoing initial listings, and that, notwithstanding some such conflicts may remain unresolved, they will cooperate to the end that there be no delay in putting the provisions of this Agreement into full force and effect on that date.
- (e) In resolving conflicts in the use of clear channels, and in the listing of Class I and Class II stations, the provisions of this Agreement and particularly of Appendix I shall be controlling. In resolving conflicts in the use of regional and local channels, and in the listing of Class III and Class IV stations, priority of use shall be recognized in each country with respect to stations which at the time of signing of this Agreement are in actual operation, which in substance conform to the definitions of said classes as set forth in this Agreement, and with respect to which no substantial change is made or proposed; a change of frequency in order to conform to the designation of channels in this Agreement shall not be deemed a substantial change.
- 2. Subsequent notifications. After the effective date of this Agreement and throughout the period during which it shall remain in effect, each Government shall promptly notify the other Governments by registered letter of all further changes in existing broadcast stations and of all further new broadcast stations, together with similar information with regard to each such change or new station, and the proposed date on which each such change is to go into effect and on which each such new station is to actually commence operation.
- 3. Effect of notification. Each Government may, within 30 days of receiving notification of any proposed change in the assignment of an existing station or of the authorization of a new station in another country, notify the Government of the latter country of any objection it may have thereto under the terms of this Agreement.
- 4. Conflict between notifications. To be valid, notifications of changes in the assignments of existing stations, or of authorizations of new stations must be such that the assignments proposed therein are in accordance with this Agreement and are such as not to involve objectionable interference to existing stations in other countries, assigned and operating in accordance with this Agreement. As between two or more notifications of changes or authorizations of new stations proceeding from different countries, after the effective date of this Agreement, priority in the date of mailing of notification shall govern.
- 5. Cessation of effect. (a) A notification of a proposed change in the assignment of an existing station or of an authorization of a new station shall cease to have any force and effect if, within one year of the date thereof such change shall not have been actually consummated or such new station shall not have actually

Page 15

commenced continuous operation. (b) In special cases in which circumstances beyond the control of the Administration concerned have prevented the completion of the change or the construction of the new station, the term of the original notification may be extended for a period of six months.

6. Bern Bureau. The foregoing notifications shall be made independently of and in addition to those which, under current practice, are sent to the Bureau of the International Telecommunications Union.

IV

### ARBITRATION

In case of disagreement between two or more contracting Governments concerning the execution of this Agreement the dispute, if it is not settled through diplomatic channels, shall be submitted to arbitration at the request of one of the Governments in disagreement. Unless the parties in disagreement agree to adopt a procedure already established by treaties concluded between them for the settlement of international disputes, the procedure shall be that provided for in Article 15 of the International Telecommunications Convention of Madrid, 1932.

V

## RATIFICATION, EXECUTION, AND DENUNCIATION

1. Ratification. To be valid this Agreement must be ratified by Canada, Cuba, Mexico and the United States of America.

If and when three of said four countries shall have ratified and the fourth shall, through unavoidable circumstances, have been unable to ratify but shall have signified to those countries that have ratified, its readiness, pending ratification and as an administrative measure, to put the provisions of this Agreement (including the contents of Appendix I) into effect in whole or in part, then such country, together with those countries which shall have ratified, may, by administrative agreement between them, fix a definite date on which they shall give effect to such provisions, which date shall preferably be one year from the date of such administrative agreement.

The ratifications must be deposited, as soon as possible, through diplomatic channels, in the archives of the Government of Cuba. This same Government shall, through diplomatic channels, notify the other signatory Governments of the ratifications as soon as they are received.

- 2. Effect of ratification. This Agreement shall be valid only as between such countries as shall have ratified it.
- 3. Execution. The contracting Governments undertake to apply the provisions of this Agreement, and to take the steps necessary to enforce said provisions upon the private operating agencies recognized or authorized by them to establish and

Page 16

operate broadcast stations within their respective countries.

4. Denunciation. Each contracting Government shall have the right to denounce this Agreement by a notification addressed, through diplomatic channels, to the Government of Cuba, and announced by that Government, through diplomatic channels, to all the other contracting Governments. This denunciation shall take effect at the expiration of the period of one year from the date on which the notification was received by the Government of Cuba. This effect shall apply only to the author of the denunciation. This Agreement shall remain in force for the other contracting Governments but only as between such Governments.

VI

#### EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM OF THE AGREEMENT

- 1. Except for the provisions of Section 1 of Part III, Section 1 of Part V, and paragraph 3 of Table VI of Appendix I annexed hereto (which provisions shall go into effect immediately upon this Agreement becoming valid), this Agreement shall become effective one year after the date it shall have been ratified by the fourth of those Governments whose ratification is requisite to the validity of this Agreement. The Governments will cooperate to the end that, wherever possible, the provisions of this Agreement shall be carried out in advance of said effective date.
- 2. This Agreement shall remain in effect for a period of five years after said effective date.

VII

#### ADHERENCE

This Agreement shall be open to adherence in the name of Newfoundland.

In witness whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the Agreement in triplicate, one copy in English, one in Spanish, and one copy in French, each of which shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of Cuba and a copy of each of which shall be forwarded to each Government.

Done at Habana, Cuba, on December 13th, 1937.

CANADA:

LAURENT BEAUDRY.

C. P. EDWARDS.

Page 17 55 Stat. 1005 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962 CUBA: WIFREDO ALBANÉS Y PEÑA. ANDRÉS ASENSIO Y CARRASCO. NICOLÁS GONZÁLEZ DE MENDOZA Y DE LA TORRE. ALFONSO HERNÁNDEZ CATÁ Y GALT. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: ROBERTO DESPRADEL. MÁXIMO LOVATÓN P. HAITI: JUSTIN BARAU. MEXICO: IGNACIO GALINDO. SALVADOR TAYABAS. FERNANDO SÁNCHEZ AYALA. RUBÉN FUENTES. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: T. A. M. CRAVEN.

Page 18

### ATTACHMENTS:

Appendix I -Priority of use of clear channels for Class I and II

stations

- " II -Protected service and interference
- " III -Adjacent channel interference
- " IV -Ground wave graphs
- " V -Sky wave graphs
- " VI -Mileage separation tables
- " VII -Engineering requirements for use of regional channels by

Class II stations

### APPENDIX I

Under the provisions of Section II of this Agreement each country may use all the 106 channels when technical conditions with respect to interference to established stations are such as to render such use practicable. However, priority of use on specified clear channels is recognized for the following number of Class I and II stations in each country.

TABLE I

Canada 14

Cuba 9 [FN2]

55 Stat. 1005 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962		Page 19			
Dominican Republic	1 .				
Haiti	1				
Mexico	<b>15</b>	·			
Newfoundland	2 [FN2]				
United States	63	·			
FN2. See Table V for special arrangement	s provided for Cuba and Newfoundland.				
These stations and the conditions of their operation are as specified in Tables II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, and VIII following herewith.					
TABLE II		٠			
CLASS I-A STATIONS					
(Canada, Cuba, and Mexico)					
Frequency Location of Stations					
690 Quebec, Canada					
730 Mexico, D. F.					

Page 20

- 740 Ontario, Canada
- 800 Sonora, Mexico
- 860 Ontario, Canada
- 900 Mexico, D. F.
- 990 Manitoba, Canada
- 1010 Alberta, Canada
- 1050 Nuevo Leon, Mexico
- 1220 Yucatan, Mexico
- 1540 Santa Clara, Cuba
- 1570 Nuevo Leon, Mexico
- 1580 Quebec, Canada

# TABLE III

# CLASS I-B STATION

Frequency Location of Stations

Power

Requirements as to

Limitation

directional antennas

Page 21

(kw)

810	New York, U.S.A.	-	None
810	California, U.S.A.	<u>.</u>	To be determined
940	Quebec, Canada	5 kw minimum	Determine from operation
		permissible	
940	Mexico, D.F.	-	11 11
1000	Jalisco, Mexico	20	To be determined
1000	Washington, U.S.A.	-	н н н
1000	Illinois, U.S.A.	-	11 11
1010	Habana, Cuba	-	Determine from operation
1060	Mexico, D.F.	<del>-</del>	To be determined
1060	Pennsylvania, U.S.A.	, <del>-</del>	II II II
1070	Maritime Provinces, Canada	-	None
1070	California, U.S.A.	<del>-</del>	None
1080	Connecticut, U.S.A.		To be determined
1080	Texas, U.S.A.	-	п п п

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 22 55 Stat. 1005 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962 Baja Calif., Mexico 1090 Maryland, U.S.A. 1090 Arkansas, U.S.A. 1090 North Carolina, U.S.A. 1110 Nebraska, U.S.A. 1110 British Columbia, Canada 5 kw minimum None 1130 permissible New York - New Jersey, 1130 U.S.A. To be determined 1140 Chihuahua, Mexico Virginia, U.S.A. 1140 Oregon, U.S.A. 1170 Oklahoma, U.S.A. 1170 West Virginia, U.S.A. 1170 Sinaloa, Mexico 1190 1190 Indiana, U.S.A. Ontario, Canada Determine from operation 1550 11 11 11 20 1550 Vera Cruz, Mexico

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 23 55 Stat. 1005 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962 1560 Habana, Cuba \_\_\_\_\_\_ TABLE IV CLASS II STATIONS Power Requirements as to Frequency Location of Stations Limitation directional (kw) antennas - None 640 Newfoundland - To be determined 690 Kansas - Oklahoma, U. S. A. [FN3] " " " [FN4] 740 Calif., U. S. A. 5 " " " 800 Ontario, Canada

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

810 Tamaulipas (Tampico) Mexico

50 """

.

• .

Page 24

900	Quebec, Canada	5	17	п	Ħ		
990	Tennessee, U. S. A.	-	n	11	17	[FN5]	
1000	Oriente, Cuba	10	11	11	11		
1050	New York, U. S. A.	-	n	IT			
1060	Alberta, Canada	10	11	17	11		
1070	Alabama, U. S. A.	-	11	n	n		
1080	Manitoba, Canada	15	II	11	11		
1080	Haiti	10	11	n	n		
1110	Mexico, D. F.	20	11	11	11		\
1130	Louisiana, U. S. A.	-	в	11	Ħ		
1170	Dominican Republic	10	11	11	11	,	
1190	Habana, Cuba	15	tī	11	n		

\_\_\_\_\_

FN3. Permissible to increase field intensity above 25 uv/m (10% skywave) west of Minnesota on Canadian border.

FN4. Same as a except west of North Dakota.

FN5. ?? " " " east of Minnesota. Also 650 miles from border requirement

Page 25

55 Stat. 1005 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962

waived.

### TABLE V

# CLASS II STATION [FN6] ON REGIONAL CHANNELS

# (Cuba and Newfoundland)

Frequency	Location of Stations	Maximum Power in kw.
•		
560	Newfoundland	10
570	Santa Clara, Cuba	15
		15
. 590	Habana, Cuba	15
<b>500</b>	Welliam Cula	15
630	Habana, Cuba	15
1070	Habana, Cuba	10
1270	napana, cupa	10

FN6. These stations shall use directional antennas to prevent objectionable

Page 26

interference to the Class III stations on the channel in accordance with Appendix VII.

TABLE VI

SPECIAL CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE UNITED STATES

The 24 Class I and II stations in the United States which use clear channels with other countries party to this agreement are given in Tables III and IV.

The remaining 39 Class I and II stations of the United States will be assigned the following clear channels:

640 650 660 670 680 700 710 720 750 760 770 780 820 830 840 850 870 880 890 1020 1030 1040 1100 ...

It is recognized that the United States must make extensive adjustments in the assignments of its existing stations in order to make possible the carrying out of this Agreement, that these adjustments will require approximately a year, and that it is not possible for the United States at this time to specify on which of the said 32 channels it will have priority of use for Class I-A stations, Class I-B stations and Class II stations respectively, nor the locations of such stations,

Page 27

power and other information with respect thereto. The United States may assign Class I-A stations to at least 25 of said channels. The United States agrees that ninety days before the effective date of this Agreement it will communicate this information to each of the other countries parties to this Agreement, and such information, when communicated, shall be considered part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

Nothing stated in this Agreement shall be construed to preclude the United States of America from asserting, and enjoying recognition of, priority of use with reference to certain other Class II stations (not included in the 63 stations mentioned in Table I) which are now in actual operation in the band 640-1190 kcs and which are known under the Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission as "limited time stations" and "daytime stations" (having hours of operation limited to sunset taken either at their respective locations or at the locations of the respective dominant stations on clear channels and in some cases including hours not actually used by said dominant stations) which stations may, so far as permitted by the terms of this Agreement and the engineering standards herein set forth, be given assignments substantially equivalent to those they now enjoy.

#### TABLE VII

SPECIAL CONDITIONS REGARDING THE USE OF 1010 KC BY CUBA AND CANADA

With regard to the use of the clear channel of 1010 kc by a Class I-A station in Canada, and by a Class I-B station in Cuba, both countries mutually agree that the interfering signal shall not exceed for 10 per cent of the time or more the value of 50 microvolts per meter at the following points of measurement: in Cuba at any point east of the province of Camaguey, and in Canada at any point west of the province of Manitoba.

### TABLE VIII

### SPECIAL CONDITIONS AFFECTING CANADA

Nothing stated in this Agreement shall be construed to preclude Canada from asserting priority of use with reference to certain Class III and IV stations now in operation in Canada on existing clear and regional channels which through this Agreement will become of a class of channel which may not permit their use by Class III and IV stations.

APPENDIX II

TABLE I

Page 28

# PROTECTED SERVICE CONTOURS AND PERMISSIBLE INTERFERENCE SIGNALS FOR BROADCAST

# STATIONS

Class of	Class of	Permissible	Boundary o	or signal	Permiss	sible
station	channel	power	intensity o	contour of	interfe	ering
	used · .		area protec	cted from	signal	[FN8]
			interferer			
			Day	Night		Night
						[FN9]
ΙA	Clear	50 kw or more	Boundary of	country	5 uv/m	25 uv/m
						[FN10]
			in which s	station		
			is located	i		
ΙB	Clear	10 kw to 50	100 uv/m	500 uv/m	5 uv/m	25 uv/m
		kw	,	(50%		
				s k y		
				wave)		

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1005 Page 29

1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962

II Clear 0.25 kw to 50 500 uv/m 2500 25 uv/m 125 uv/m

[FN10] [FN11] [FN11]

kw uv/m [FN11]

(Ground

wave)

III A Regional 1 kw to 5 kw 500 uv/m 2500 uv/m 25 uv/m 125 uv/m

(Ground

wave)

III B Regional 0.5 kw to 1 500 uv/m 4000 uv/m 25 uv/m 200 uv/m

kw

night and 5 (Ground

kw day wave)

IV Local 0.1 kw to 500 uv/m 4000 uv/m 25 uv/m 200 uv/m

0.25

kw (Ground

wave)

~~~~~

FN7. In accordance with other provisions in this Agreement this freedom of Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

interference does not apply outside the boundaries of the country in which the station is located.

FN8. From other stations on same channel only. For adjacent channels see Appendix III, Table I.

FN9. Sky wave field intensity exceeded for 10% of the time.

FN10. No Class II station shall be assigned to the same channel as a Class I A station for nighttime operation (from sunset to sunrise) less than 650 miles of the nearest border of the country in which the Class I A station is located.

FN11. These values are with respect to interference from all stations except

Class I, which stations may cause interference to a field intensity contour

of higher value. However, it is recommended that Class II stations be so

located that the interference received from Class I stations will not exceed

these values. If the Class II stations are limited by Class I stations to

higher values, then such values shall be the standard established with

respect to interference from all other classes of stations.

### APPENDIX III

Page 31

TABLE I

### ADJACENT CHANNEL INTERFERENCE

Channel separation between desired and Maximum ground wave field intensity of undesired stations.

10 kc 0.25 mv/m
20 kc 5.0 mv/m
30 kc 25.0 mv/m

The undesired ground wave signal shall be measured at or within the 0.5 mv/m ground wave contour of the desired station. These values apply to all classes of stations both day and night and are based on ground waves only. No adjacent channel interference is considered on the basis of an interfering sky wave.

TABULAR OR GRAPHIC MATERIAL SET AT THIS POINT IS NOT DISPLAYABLE

TABULAR OR GRAPHIC MATERIAL SET AT THIS POINT IS NOT DISPLAYABLE

## APPENDIX VI

### MILEAGE SEPARATION TABLES

The required separations between broadcasting stations as tabulated below are based upon the following conditions:

1. The use of nondirectional antennas.

Page 32

2. Antenna efficiencies (in mv/m at one mile for one kilowatt)

Class I - 225 mv/m

Class II and III - 175 mv/m

Class IV - 150 mv/m

- 3. Frequency, 1000 kc.
- 4. Soil conductivity, s = 10-13.
- 5. Soil dielectric constant, e = 15.
- 6. Groundwave transmission as shown on chart in Appendix IV.
- 7. Skywave transmission as shown on chart in Appendix V.
- 8. Protection to service areas as shown in Appendix II, Table I.
- 9. Ratio of desired to undesired signal:

Channel Separation Ratio of Desired to Undesired

| Same Frequency | 20:1 |
|----------------|------|
| 10 kc          | 2:1  |
| 20 kc          | 1:10 |
| 30 kc          | 1:50 |

[Note: The following TABLE/FORM is too wide to be displayed on one screen. You must print it for a meaningful review of its contents. The table has been divided into multiple pieces with each piece containing information to help you assemble a printout of the table. The information for each piece includes: (1) a three line message preceding the tabular data showing by line # and character # the position of the upper left-hand corner of the piece and the position of the piece within the entire table; and (2) a numeric scale

,

55 Stat. 1005 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962

| following t                                                              | he tabul | lar data | display | ing the | e char | acter p | positi | ons.] |     |        |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-----|--------|--|--|--|
| ******* This is piece 1 It begins at character 1 of table line 1. ****** |          |          |         |         |        |         |        |       |     |        |  |  |  |
| ******<br>·                                                              |          |          |         |         |        |         |        |       |     | ****** |  |  |  |
| 100 w                                                                    | 143      | 165      | 172     | 192     |        | 265     | 285    | 310   | 335 | 390    |  |  |  |
| 250 w                                                                    | 165      | 173      | 180     | 200     | 221    | 273     | 293    | 318   | 343 | 415    |  |  |  |
| 0.25 kw                                                                  | 172      | 180      | 183     | 203     | 224    | 276     | 296    | 321   | 346 | 418    |  |  |  |
| 0.5 kw                                                                   | 192      | 200      | 203     | 210     | 231    | 283     | 303    | 328   | 353 | 446    |  |  |  |
| 1 kw                                                                     | 213      | 221      | 224     | 231     | 239    | 291     | 311    | 336   | 361 | 467    |  |  |  |
| 5 kw                                                                     | 265      | 273      | 276     | 283     | 291    | 313     | 333    | 358   | 383 | 520    |  |  |  |
| 10 kw28                                                                  | 35 29    | 3 29     | 6 303   | 311     | 333    | 345     | 370    | 395   | 540 |        |  |  |  |
| 25 kw                                                                    | 310      | 318      | 321     | 328     | 336    | 358     | 370    | 389   | 414 | 565    |  |  |  |
| 50 kw                                                                    | 335      | 343      | 346     | 353     | 361    | 383     | 395    | 414   | 430 | 587    |  |  |  |
| 10 kw                                                                    | 390      | 415      | 418     | 446     | 467    | 520     | 540    | 565   | 587 | 556    |  |  |  |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

567

592

473

25 kw

417

442

585

| 55 Stat.<br>1941 W |             | (U.S. Tı    | reaty), T.S. | . No. 962 |        |        |         |       |         |        |        | Page 34 |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| 50                 | ) kw        | 437         | 462          | 465       | 493    | 514    | 567     | 587   | 612     | 634    | 605    |         |
| 100                | ) kw        | 462         | 487          | 490       | 518    | 539    | 592     | 612   | 637     | 659    | 628    |         |
| . 250              | ) kw        | 486         | 511          | 514       | 542    | 563    | 616     | 636   | 661     | 683    | 655    |         |
| 500                | ) kw        | 513         | 538          | 541       | 569    | 590    | 643     | 663   | 688     | 710    | 682    |         |
|                    |             |             |              |           |        |        |         |       |         |        | ,      |         |
| 1+                 | 10          | +2          | 20+.         | 30        | .+4    | 0+     | 50.     | +     | .60     | .+70   | 0+.    |         |
| **                 | *****       | ****        | *****        | *****     | *****  | ****   | *****   | ****  | *****   | *****  | ****** | ***     |
| ****               | ** This     | is pi       | ece 2        | - It be   | gins a | t char | acter ' | 77 of | table : | line 1 | ****** | •       |
| **                 | *****       | *****       | *****        | *****     | *****  | *****  | *****   | ****  | *****   | *****  | *****  | ***     |
|                    |             |             |              |           |        |        |         |       |         |        |        |         |
| 415                |             | 462         | 486          | 513       |        |        |         |       |         |        |        |         |
| 417<br>442         | 437         |             | 511          |           |        |        |         |       |         |        |        |         |
|                    | <b>4</b> 02 | <b>4</b> 07 |              |           |        |        |         |       |         |        |        |         |
| 446                | 465         | 490         | 514          | 541       |        |        |         |       |         |        |        |         |
| 473                | 493         | 518         | 542          | 569       |        |        |         |       |         |        |        |         |
| 494                | 514         | 539         | 563          | 590       |        |        |         |       |         |        |        |         |

Copr.  ${\mathbb C}$  West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

•

| 55 Stat. 1005<br>1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962 |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 567                                                        | 587 | 612 | 636 | 663 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 592                                                        | 612 | 637 | 661 | 688 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 614                                                        | 634 | 639 | 683 | 710 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                            |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 585                                                        | 605 | 628 | 655 | 682 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 612                                                        | 632 | 657 | 682 | 709 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 632                                                        | 652 | 677 | 702 | 729 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 657                                                        | 677 | 697 | 727 | 754 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 682                                                        | 702 | 727 | 751 | 778 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 709                                                        | 729 | 754 | 778 | 805 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                            |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                            |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77                                                         | +   | 90+ | 0   | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE II

REQUIRED DISTANCE IN MILES FROM THE BOUNDARY OF A COUNTRY IN WHICH A CLASS I-A STATION IS LOCATED FOR DAYTIME OPERATION OF A CLASS II ON THE SAME CHANNEL

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Class II

,

| 55 Stat. 1005<br>1941 WL 38989                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                         |                                                                  |                                                             |                              | Page 36 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Power of                                                                                                                      | 0.25 kw                                                                                         |                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                         |                                                                  |                                                             |                              |         |
| Station                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                         |                                                                  |                                                             |                              |         |
| Miles from                                                                                                                    | 237                                                                                             | 261                                                               |                                                                            | 335                                                                     | 355                                                              | 380                                                         | 402                          |         |
| boundary                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                         |                                                                  |                                                             |                              |         |
|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                         |                                                                  |                                                             |                              |         |
| [Note: The f<br>You must print<br>divided into<br>assemble a prathree line<br>character # t<br>position of t<br>following the | nt it for a m<br>multiple pie<br>rintout of th<br>message prec<br>the position<br>the piece wit | meaningful eces with e ne table. ceding the of the upp hin the en | review of<br>ach piece<br>The infor<br>tabular d<br>er left-h<br>tire tabl | its contection containing mation for ata showing and corners e; and (2) | ents. The ng informa r each pie ng by line r of the p ) a numeri | e table had tion to he ce include # and piece and constant. | s been<br>elp you<br>es: (1) |         |
| ******                                                                                                                        | *****                                                                                           | *****                                                             | *****                                                                      | *****                                                                   | *****                                                            | *****                                                       | ******                       | ***     |
| ****** This                                                                                                                   | s is piece 1.                                                                                   | It beg                                                            | ins at ch                                                                  | aracter 1                                                               | of table                                                         | line 1. *                                                   | *****                        |         |
| *****                                                                                                                         | ******                                                                                          | ******                                                            | *****                                                                      | *****                                                                   | *****                                                            | *****                                                       | ·******                      | ***     |
|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                         |                                                                  |                                                             |                              |         |
|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                         |                                                                  |                                                             |                              |         |
|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                         |                                                                  |                                                             |                              |         |
|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                         |                                                                  |                                                             |                              |         |

.

55 Stat. 1005 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962

| 0.1  | kw | 73  | 37         | 32  | 82  | 45  | 40  | 86        | 47  |
|------|----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|
| 0.25 | kw | 82  | 45         | 40  | 90  | 48  | 41  | 94        | 50  |
| 0.25 | kw | 86  | 47         | 42  | 94  | 50  | 43  | 96        | 51  |
| 0.5  | kw | 94  | 55         | 50  | 102 | 58  | 51  | 104       | 59  |
| 1    | kw | 105 | 63         | 58  | 113 | 66  | 59  | 115       | 67  |
| 5    | kw | 133 | 84         | 79  | 141 | 87  | 80  | 143       | 88  |
| 10   | kw | 149 | 98         | 93  | 157 | 101 | 94  | 159       | 102 |
| 25   | kw | 172 | 115        | 110 | 180 | 118 | 111 | 182       | 119 |
| 50   | kw | 190 | 131        | 126 | 198 | 134 | 127 | 200       | 135 |
|      |    |     | <i>-</i> ' |     |     |     |     | <b></b> - |     |
| 10   | kw | 162 | 107        | 102 | 170 | 110 | 103 | 172       | 111 |
| 25   | kw | 183 | 126        | 121 | 191 | 129 | 122 | 193       | 130 |
| 50   | kw | 203 | 144        | 139 | 211 | 147 | 140 | 213       | 148 |
| 500  | kw | 277 | 211        | 206 | 285 | 214 | 207 | 287       | 215 |
|      |    |     |            |     |     |     |     |           |     |

1...+...10....+...20....+...30....+...40....+...50....+...

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*\* This is piece 2. -- It begins at character 59 of table line 1. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*

| ***        | ***** | *****       | ****            | ***** | ***** | **** | ***** | ***** | *****   | ***** | ***** | ***** |
|------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
|            |       |             |                 |       |       |      |       |       |         |       |       |       |
| <br>       |       |             |                 |       |       |      |       |       | <b></b> |       |       |       |
| <br>       |       |             |                 |       |       |      |       |       |         |       |       |       |
| <br>       |       |             |                 |       |       |      |       |       |         |       |       |       |
|            |       |             |                 |       |       |      |       |       |         |       |       |       |
| 42         | 94    | 55          | 50              | 105   | 63    | 58   | 133   | 84    | 79      | 149   | 98    | 93    |
| 43         | 102   | 58          | 51              | 113   | 66    | 59   | 141   | 87    | 80      | 157   | 101   | 94    |
|            |       |             |                 |       |       |      |       |       |         |       |       |       |
| <br>43     | 104   | 59          | 51              | 115   | 67    | 59   | 143   | 88    | 80      | 159   | 102   | 94    |
| <b>-</b> 1 | 110   | <i>(</i> 2) |                 | 123   | 70    | 60   | 151   | 91    | 81      | 167   | 105   | 95    |
| 51         | 112   | 62          | 52              | 123   | 70    | 60   | 151   | 91    | 0.1     | 167   | 105   | 95    |
| 59         | 123   | 70          | 60              | 131   | 73    | 62   | 159   | 94    | 83      | 175   | 108   | 97    |
| 80         | 151   | 91          | 81              | 159   | 94    | 83   | 180   | 104   | 87      | 196   | 118   | 101   |
| 94         | 167   | 105         | 9. <del>5</del> | 175   | 108   | 97   | 196   | 118   | 101     | 210   | 123   | 104   |
|            |       | 400         | 110             | 100   | 105   |      |       | 125   | 110     | 222   | 140   | 101   |
| 111        | 190   | 122         | 112             | 198   | 125   | 114  | 219   | 135   | 118     | 233   | 140   | 121   |
| 127        | 208   | 138         | 128             | 216   | 141   | 130  | 237   | 151   | 134     | 251   | 156   | 137   |
| <br>       |       |             |                 |       |       |      |       |       |         |       |       |       |
| 103        | 180   | 114         | 104             | 188   | 117   | 106  | 209   | 127   | 110     | 223   | 132   | 113   |
| 122        | 201   | 133         | 123             | 209   | 136   | 125  | 230   | 146   | 129     | 244   | 151   | 132   |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1005 Page 39 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962 \_\_\_\_\_ 59....+...70....+...80....+...90....+...0....+...10....+...20....+...30....+ [Note: The following TABLE/FORM is too wide to be displayed on one screen. You must print it for a meaningful review of its contents. The table has been divided into multiple pieces with each piece containing information to help you assemble a printout of the table. The information for each piece includes: (1) a three line message preceding the tabular data showing by line # and character # the position of the upper left-hand corner of the piece and the position of the piece within the entire table; and (2) a numeric scale following the tabular data displaying the character positions.] \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*\* This is piece 1. -- It begins at character 1 of table line 1. \*\*\*\*\*\*\* 0.1 kw 110 190 0.25 kw 

| 55 Stat. 1005<br>1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962 |                  |        |         |       |        |        |       |        |         |        |        |       | Page 40 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| 0.25                                                       | kw               | 182    | 119     | 111   | 200    | 135    | 127   | 172    | 111     | 103    | 193    | 130   |         |
| 0.5                                                        | kw               | 190    | 122     | 112   | 208    | 138    | 128   | 180    | 114     | 104    | 201    | 133   |         |
| 1                                                          | kw               | 198    | 125     | 114   | 216    | 141    | 130   | 188    | 117     | 106    | 209    | 136   |         |
| 5                                                          | kw               | 219    | 135     | 118   | 237    | 151    | 134   | 209    | 127     | 110    | 230    | 146   |         |
| 10                                                         | kw               | 233    | 140     | 121   | 251    | 156    | 137   | 223    | 132     | 113    | 244    | 151   |         |
| 25                                                         | kw               | 250    | 149     | 125   | 268    | 165    | 141   | 242    | 145     | 123    | 261    | 160   |         |
| 50                                                         | kw               | 268    | 165     | 141   | 284    | 172    | 145   | 260    | 161     | 139    | 279    | 163   |         |
|                                                            |                  |        |         |       |        |        |       |        |         |        |        |       |         |
| 10                                                         | kw               | 242    | 145     | 123   | 260    | 161    | 139   | 232    | 137     | 115    | 253    | 156   |         |
| 25                                                         | kw               | 261    | 160     | 136   | 279    | 168    | 144   | 253    | 156     | 134    | 272    | 163   |         |
| 50                                                         | kw               | 281    | 178     | 154   | 297    | 185    | 158   | 273    | 174     | 152    | 292    | 181   |         |
| 500                                                        | kw               | 355    | 245     | 221   | 371    | 252    | 225   | 347    | 241     | 219    | 366    | 248   |         |
|                                                            |                  |        |         |       |        |        |       |        |         |        |        |       |         |
| 1+                                                         | 10.              | +.     | 20      | +     |        |        | + .   |        | +       | 60     | +70    | +     |         |
| ***                                                        | ****             | ****   | ****    | ***** | ****   | *****  | ***** | *****  | *****   | ****   | *****  | ***** | ***     |
| *****                                                      | * Thi            | s is p | piece : | 2 :   | It beg | ins at | chara | cter 7 | 8 of ta | able 1 | ine 1. | ***** | *       |
| ***                                                        | **************** |        |         |       |        |        |       |        |         |        |        |       |         |
|                                                            |                  |        |         |       |        |        |       |        |         |        |        |       |         |
|                                                            |                  |        |         |       |        |        |       |        |         |        |        |       |         |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

.

| 55 Stat. 1005<br>1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962 |     |     |         |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                            |     |     |         |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                            |     |     | <b></b> |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 121                                                        | 203 | 144 | 139     | 277 | 211 | 206 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 122                                                        | 211 |     |         | 285 |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 122                                                        | 213 |     |         | 287 |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 123                                                        | 221 | 151 | 141     | 295 | 218 | 208 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 125                                                        | 229 | 154 | 143     | 303 | 221 | 210 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 129                                                        | 250 | 164 | 147     | 324 | 231 | 214 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 132                                                        | 264 | 169 | 150     | 338 | 236 | 217 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 136                                                        | 281 | 178 | 154     | 355 | 245 | 221 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 144                                                        | 297 | 185 | 158     | 371 | 252 | 225 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                            |     |     |         |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 134                                                        | 273 | 174 | 152     | 347 | 241 | 219 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 139                                                        | 292 | 181 | 157     | 366 | 248 | 224 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 157                                                        | 310 | 190 | 161     | 384 | 257 | 227 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 224                                                        | 384 | 257 | 227     | 451 | 291 | 247 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                            |     |     |         |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                            |     |     |         |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1005<br>1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962                    | Page 42 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 78+90+10+                                                                     |         |
|                                                                               |         |
| TABLE IV                                                                      |         |
| REQUIRED NIGHT SEPARATION IN MILES BETWEEN BROADCAST STATIONS ON THE SAME     |         |
| CHANNELS                                                                      |         |
| The following tables indicate the mileage protection each class               |         |
| must give all other classes.                                                  |         |
|                                                                               |         |
| Class I-A Not required to protect Class II stations on same channel at night. |         |
|                                                                               |         |
| TABLE IV A                                                                    |         |
| Class I-B Must protect other Class I-B stations as shown below.               |         |
| Class I-B 10 kw 25 kw . 50 kw                                                 | ·       |
| Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works                          |         |

| reaty), T.S. No. 962 |          |                    | Page 43        |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|
|                      |          |                    |                |
| kw                   | 2665     | 3010               | 3280           |
| kw                   | 3010     | 3243               | 3500           |
| kw                   | 3280     | 3500               | 3660           |
|                      |          |                    |                |
|                      | kw<br>kw | kw 2665<br>kw 3010 | kw 2665 3010 ' |

TABLE IV B

|          | C.  | lass | Ι.  | E −M1       | ust | . p      | rot | ect | OU | ner | CT | asse | es a | as s            | snov       | vn r     | оето | ow. |          |       |
|----------|-----|------|-----|-------------|-----|----------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------|------|-----------------|------------|----------|------|-----|----------|-------|
|          |     |      |     | - <b></b> - |     | <b>-</b> |     |     |    |     |    |      |      |                 |            | <b>.</b> |      |     |          |       |
| Class II |     |      | Cla | ass         | II  | ្នា      | tat | ion | s  |     |    |      |      | C]              | lass       | 3 I-     | -В   |     | Class I  | -A    |
|          |     |      |     |             |     |          |     |     |    |     |    |      |      | st              | tati       | ions     | 3    |     | station  | s     |
|          |     |      |     |             |     | ·        |     |     |    |     |    |      |      | - <del></del> - | • <b>-</b> |          |      |     |          |       |
|          | .25 | .5   | 1   | kw          | 5   | kw       | 10  | kw  | 25 | kw  | 50 | kw   | 10   | kw              | 25         | kw       | 50   | kw  | Distance | from  |
|          | kw  | kw   |     |             |     |          |     |     |    |     |    |      |      |                 |            |          |      |     | nea      | rest  |
|          |     |      |     |             |     |          |     |     |    |     |    |      |      |                 |            |          |      |     | borde    | r of  |
|          |     |      |     |             |     |          |     |     |    |     |    |      |      |                 |            |          |      |     | countr   | y in  |
|          |     |      |     |             |     |          |     |     |    |     |    |      |      |                 |            |          |      | ٠   | which C  | lass! |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| -A |  |  |
|----|--|--|
|    |  |  |
|    |  |  |

| is | located |  |
|----|---------|--|
|    |         |  |

| .25 | kw | 451  | 602  | 732  | 1018 | 1136 | 1271 | 1529 | 1378 | 1610 | 1760 | 1038 |
|-----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| .5  | kw | 602  | 606  | 736  | 1022 | 1140 | 1275 | 1533 | 1508 | 1735 | 1890 | 1180 |
| 1.  | kw | 732  | 736  | 739  | 1025 | 1143 | 1280 | 1535 | 1658 | 1885 | 2040 | 1335 |
| 5.  | kw | 1018 | 1022 | 1025 | 1039 | 1157 | 1292 | 1547 | 2165 | 2395 | 2550 | 1830 |
| 10. | kw | 1136 | 1140 | 1143 | 1157 | 1162 | 1298 | 1553 | 2450 | 2680 | 2830 | 2122 |
| 25. | kw | 1271 | 1275 | 1280 | 1292 | 1298 | 1310 | 1560 | 2880 | 3120 | 3260 | 2575 |
| 50. | kw | 1529 | 1533 | 1535 | 1547 | 1553 | 1560 |      | 3090 | 3330 | 3480 | 2730 |
|     |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## TABLE IV C

Class III-A [FN12]-Must protect other classes as shown below.

Class III-A Class III-A Class III-B

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1005 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962 Page 45

|   |    | 1 kw | 5 kw . | 5 kw | 1 kw |
|---|----|------|--------|------|------|
|   |    | ,    |        |      |      |
|   |    |      |        |      |      |
| 1 | kw | 739  | 1025   | 550  | 553  |
| 5 | kw | 1025 | 1039   | 847  | 851  |

\_\_\_\_\_\_

FN12. See Appendix VII for protection Class III stations should give Class II stations on regional channels.

TABLE IV D

| Class :   | III B | [FN13] | Must  | protect | other | classes | as sho | wn below. |     |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|-----|
| Class III | В     | (      | Class | III A   |       |         | Class  | III B     |     |
|           | -     |        | 1 kw  |         | 5 kw  |         | .5 kw1 | kw        |     |
|           |       |        |       |         |       |         |        |           |     |
| .5        | kw    |        | 735   |         | 1020  |         | 383    |           | 550 |
| 1.        | kw    |        | 739   |         | 1025  |         | 550    | 9         | 553 |

Page 46 55 Stat. 1005 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962 FN13. See note a page 7 [ante, p. 1032]. TABLE IV E Class IV-Must protect other classes as shown below. Class IV Class III A Class III B Class IV 1 kw 5 kw .5 kw 10 kw .1 kw 300 300 Daytime separation determines Daytime separation determines .25 kw 395 407

TABLE IV F

| DISTANCE CLASS II STATION MUST BE FROM CLASS I A AND I B STATIONS TO OBTAIN |       |        |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| RECOMMENDED PROTECTION TO CLASS II STATION (2.5 MV/M GROUND WAVE CONTOUR)   |       |        |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class II [FN14] Class I A and I B Stations                                  |       |        |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             | 10kw. | 25 kw. | 50 kw. | 500 kw. |  |  |  |  |  |
| .25 kw                                                                      | 1248  | 1462   | 1520   | 2767    |  |  |  |  |  |
| .5 kw                                                                       | 1252  | 1470   | 1523   | 2771    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. kw                                                                       | 1256  | 1473   | 1528   | 2775    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. kw                                                                       | 1270  | 1484   | 1541   | 2789    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. kw                                                                      | 1275  | 1490   | 1546   | 2793    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25. kw                                                                      | 1285  | 1498   | 1743   | 2803    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50. kw                                                                      | 1293  | 1510   | 1750   | 2812    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       |        |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |

 ${
m FN14.}$  Must use directional antenna to protect dominant station or stations with these separations.

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

## TABLE IV G

| DISTANCE CLASS IV STATIONS MUST BE FROM CLASS III-A AND III-B STATION TO OBTAIN |                                     |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| RECOMMENDED PROTECTION TO CLA                                                   | SS IV STATION (                     | (4.0 MV/MGROUND WAVE CONT | OUR) |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 |                                     | ·                         |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class IV Power                                                                  | Class IV Power Class III-A or III-B |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 |                                     |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | .5                                  | 1.0                       | 5.0  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 |                                     |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| .10                                                                             | 377                                 | 547                       | 847  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .25                                                                             | 381                                 | 551                       | 851  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | ·                                   |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |

## APPENDIX VII

ENGINEERING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE USE OF REGIONAL CHANNELS BY CLASS II STATION UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION C 5 C

A Class II station assigned to a regional channel in accordance with Section C 5 c shall use a directional antenna or other means to limit the interfering signal within the protected service area of any Class III station on the channel to the value set forth in Appendix II, Table I. The interfering signal in case of projected operation shall be determined from the characteristics of the antenna and appropriate curve in Appendix V. In case of actual operation the interfering signal shall be determined by the method described in Section E 4.

Class III stations, operating on a channel to which a Class II station is assigned, should limit the interference to the Class II station in conformity with the provisions of Appendix II, Table I.

[FOREIGN OFFICE SEAL]

55 Stat. 1005 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962 Page 49

MIGUEL ANGEL CAMPA

AND WHEREAS, it is provided in Part V of the said agreement that to be valid the agreement must be ratified by Canada, Cuba, Mexico and the United States of America, and further that the ratifications must be deposited through diplomatic channels in the archives of the Government of Cuba, and that the Government of Cuba shall, through diplomatic channels, notify the other signatory Governments of the ratifications as soon as they are received, and in Part VI thereof that except for the provisions of Section 1 of Part III, Section 1 of Part V and paragraph 3 of Table VI of Appendix I annexed to the agreement (which provisions shall go into effect immediately upon the agreement becoming valid), the said agreement shall become effective one year after the date on which it shall have been ratified by the fourth of those Governments whose ratification is requisite to the validity of the agreement;

AND WHEREAS, pursuant to Part V of the agreement, the Government of Cuba has notified the Government of the United States of America through diplomatic channels that the ratifications of the said agreement by Cuba, Haiti, the United States of America, Canada and Mexico were deposited in the archives of the Government of Cuba, on January 12, 1938, June 27, 1938, July 21, 1938, December 22, 1938 and March 29, 1940, respectively;

AND WHEREAS, in consequence of the deposit of the aforesaid ratifications and pursuant to the aforesaid provisions of Part V and Part VI of the said agreement, the said agreement became valid among the United States of America, Canada, Cuba, Haiti and Mexico, on March 29, 1940, the date of the deposit of the ratification of Mexico, which was the fourth of the ratifying Governments whose ratification was requisite to the validity of the agreement, and Section 1 of Part III and Section 1 of Part V of the said agreement, and paragraph 3 of Table VI of Appendix I annexed thereto became effective on March 29, 1940, and all other provisions of the said agreement will become effective on March 29, 1941, one year after the date of the deposit of the ratification of the said agreement by Mexico;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim the said agreement and do call upon the United States of America and the citizens thereof to observe and fulfill the said agreement and every article and part thereof with good faith.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-third day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-one and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and sixty-fifth.

FRANKLIN D ROOSEVELT

[SEAL]

CORDELL HULL

Secretary of State.

55 Stat. 1005 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962 Page 50

55 Stat 1005, 1941 WL 38989 (U.S. Treaty), T.S. No. 962

END OF DOCUMENT

WRH



Page 1

### Multilateral

Arrangement between the United States of America, Canada, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, and Mexico, comprising recommendations of the North American Regional Radio-Engineering Meeting (supplemental to North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement, Habana, 1937).

Signed at Washington January 30, 1941; Effective March 29, 1941.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

APPENDICES TO RECOMMENDATION NORTH AMERICAN REGIONAL RADIO-ENGINEERING MEETING WASHINGTON, JANUARY 30, 1941

(SUPPLEMENTAL TO NORTH AMERICAN REGIONAL BROADCASTING AGREEMENT, HABANA, 1937)

ASSIGNMENTS OF CANADIAN BROADCASTING STATIONS LISTED BY FREQUENCIES

ABBREVIATIONS

ASSIGNMENTS OF BROADCASTING STATIONS IN CUBA LISTED BY FREQUENCIES

ABBREVIATIONS

ASSIGNMENTS OF BROADCAST STATIONS IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC LISTED BY FREQUENCY

ASSIGNMENTS OF BROADCAST STATIONS IN HAITI LISTED BY FREQUENCY

ASSIGNMENTS OF BROADCASTING STATIONS IN MEXICO LISTED BY FREQUENCIES

ABBREVIATIONS

ASSIGNMENTS OF UNITED STATES STANDARD BROADCAST STATIONS LISTED BY FREQUENCY

ABBREVIATIONS

# RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The representatives of the Governments of Canada, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Mexico, and the United States of America, having met in Washington, D. C., United States of America, in an Engineering Conference from January 14 to 30, 1941, for the purpose of resolving, so far as possible, all conflicts arising as a result of the listings of standard broadcast stations by these Governments communicated to the interested Governments pursuant to the provisions of Part III, Section 1, Paragraph d of the North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement (Habana, 1937), [FN1] having given appropriate recognition to the sovereign rights of all countries parties to the Agreement to the use of every channel in the standard broadcast band as provided for in Part I, Section 4 of the Agreement, and having reconciled, in their technical aspects, the conflicts

À

!

Page 2

which have arisen as a result of the aforementioned listings, recommend that the appropriate radio administrations of these Governments take such action as may be necessary to accomplish the following:

FN1. [Treaty Series 962.]

## End of Footnote(s).

(a) To make effective prior to March 29, 1941, such licenses, permits or authorizations as may be necessary under the laws, regulations or practices of the respective countries to place in effect the listings of broadcast stations as set forth in the appendices hereto; [FN2]

FN2. [Pp. 1407-1443. The appendices were drawn up in the English language only.]

### End of Footnote(s).

- (b) To adopt immediately adequate measures so that the crystals and associated frequency control apparatus as well as circuit tuning elements necessary for the proper operation of the stations in accordance with the listings included in the appendices hereto shall be installed prior to March 29, 1941;
- (c) To place in effect at 0800 Greenwich Mean Time (3 a. m., E. S. T.) March 29, 1941, the actual operation of broadcast stations on frequencies and at locations in accordance with the listings set forth in the appendices hereto. When a directional antenna as required has not been installed, the operating power will be restricted to a value which will not cause any objectionable interference to stations of other countries. Each administration will take the necessary measures to prevent the operation of any station not conforming with these requirements and the listings included in the appendices hereto;
- (d) To make adequate arrangements immediately in the manner provided for in Paragraph (a) for the erection and operation of the necessary antenna system or other special construction required by the listings of the broadcast stations as set forth in the appendices hereto;
- (e) To refrain from making any new station assignments or changes in existing assignments as to location, power, frequency, or hours of operation, effective prior to March 29, 1941, which are not specifically for the purpose of complying with the listings of broadcast stations as set forth in the appendices hereto. This, however, does not preclude notification of additional assignments to be made effective after March 29, 1941.
- 2. In case the operation of any station in accordance with the listings of broadcast stations as set forth in the appendices hereto may, as a result of actual measurements, be found to cause objectionable interference in excess of the amount computed in accordance with the standards set forth in the Agreement,

Page 3

negotiations may be instituted to reduce the interference in accordance with the appropriate technical principles thereof.

- 3. The radio administrations shall communicate to each other as soon as possible through the medium of the Inter-American Radio Office (O.I.R.) complete description of the directional antennas required by the listings as set forth in the appendices hereto.
- 4. The original of these Recommendations and their Appendices shall be deposited in the Ministry of State of the Republic of Cuba at Habana with the original of the North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement (Habana, 1937) to which it is supplemental, and certified copies of these Recommendations shall be transmitted to the Governments through their respective delegations.
- 5. The Governments shall communicate to each other as soon as possible by telegraph and mail through the medium of the Inter-American Radio Office (O.I.R.) their acceptance of these recommendations. In the absence of any notification to the Inter-American Radio Office (O.I.R.) prior to March 1, 1941, by any Government, it will be understood that the listings of broadcast stations set forth in the appendices hereto, together with all other recommendations contained in this instrument, are approved and accepted by such Government.
- 6. Prior to March 1, 1941, no Government shall make public the listings of broadcast stations of any other Government unless the latter shall have already made its own listings public.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives sign these Recommendations, in triplicate, one copy in English, one copy in Spanish and one copy in French, each of which shall be deposited in the archives of the Government of Cuba through the Department of State of the United States of America.

DONE at Washington, D.C., January 30, 1941.

For Canada

J. W. L. BAIN

RONALD MACDONNELL

For Cuba

F. SUAREZ LOPETEQUI

ALFONSO HERNANDEZ CATA

G. MORALES

Page 4 55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 For the Dominican Republic A. PASTORIZA For Haiti JACQUES C. ANTOINE For Mexico J. C. BUCHANAN S. TAYABAS For the United States of America THOMAS BURKE T. A. M. CRAVEN A true copy of the signed original. AIA dfb 47214-1 APPENDICES TO RECOMMENDATION NORTH AMERICAN REGIONAL RADIO-ENGINEERING MEETING WASHINGTON, JANUARY 30, 1941 (SUPPLEMENTAL TO NORTH AMERICAN REGIONAL BROADCASTING AGREEMENT, HABANA, 1937)

47214-3

ASSIGNMENTS OF CANADIAN BROADCASTING STATIONS LISTED BY FREQUENCIES

ABBREVIATIONS

w ... watts

55 Stat. 1398 Page 5 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 kw .. kilowatts kc .. kilocycles D ... daytime N ... nighttime DA .. directional antenna POWER RADIATION CLASS CALL LOCATION LETTER 540 kilocycles 50kw 250 CBK Watrous, Sask. I-A 550 kilocycles CFNB Fredericton, N.B. 1kw 150 III-B

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 6

kilocycles

CJKL Kirkland Lake, Ont.

1kw

160

III-B

This assignment is agreed to between the United States and Canada as listed.

Canada agrees to interpose no objection to an increase in the operating power of WFIL to 5kw with the radiation to Kirkland Lake on the bearing 338 degrees not to exceed 392 mv/m unattenuated at one mile (that produced by a nondirectional 5kw station having 175 mv/m at one mile for 1kw). It is further agreed that the frequency 1220 kc will not be assigned within the United States for a reasonable time to permit assignment of CJKL to this frequency if the station should so elect. If subsequent investigations indicate the frequency 560 kc to be more desirable and CJKL elects to remain on this channel under the aforementioned conditions, further use of the frequency 1220 kc in the northeastern portion of North America will be the subject of further negotiations on the basis of established priorities.

580

kilocycles

CKUA Edmonton, Alta.

1kw

125

III-A

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 390 | 28 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |            |        |       |       | Page 7 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| CKPR                         | Port Arthur, Ont.                |            | 1kw    | 180   | III-A |        |
| CKCL                         | Toronto, Ont.                    |            | 1kw    | DA    | III-B |        |
|                              |                                  | 600        |        |       |       |        |
|                              |                                  | kilocycles |        |       |       |        |
| CJOR                         | Vancouver, B.C.                  |            | 1kw145 | III-À |       |        |
| CFQC                         | Saskatoon, Sask,                 |            | 1kw    | 150   | III-A |        |
| CFCF                         | Montreal, P.Q.                   |            | 500w   | 125   | III-B |        |
|                              |                                  | 610        |        |       |       |        |
|                              |                                  | kilocycles |        |       |       |        |
| CJAT                         | Trail, B.C.                      |            | 1kw    | 185   | III-B |        |
| CHNC                         | New Carlisle                     |            | 1kw    | 150   | III-A |        |
|                              |                                  | 620        |        |       |       |        |
|                              |                                  | kilocycles |        |       |       |        |
| CKCK                         | Regina, Sask.                    |            | 1kw    | 175   | III-B |        |
|                              |                                  | 630<br>,   |        |       |       |        |
|                              |                                  | kilocycles |        |       |       |        |
| CFCY                         | Charlottetown,                   |            | 1kw    | 150   | III-A |        |
|                              |                                  |            |        |       |       |        |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

P.E.I.

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227              |                                     |              |             |             |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| CFCO                                                                      | Chatham, Ont.                       | 100w         | 125         | IV          | · |  |  |
| CKOV                                                                      | Kelowna, B.C.                       | 1kw          | 150         | III-A       |   |  |  |
| CJRC                                                                      | Winnipeg, Man.                      | 1kw          | 175         | III-A       | - |  |  |
|                                                                           | 69                                  | 0            |             |             |   |  |  |
|                                                                           | kilocycle                           | es<br>,      |             |             |   |  |  |
| CBF                                                                       | Montreal, Que.                      | 50kw         | 250         | I-A         |   |  |  |
|                                                                           | 73                                  | 0            |             |             |   |  |  |
|                                                                           | kilocycle                           | es           |             |             |   |  |  |
| CKAC                                                                      | Montreal, Que.                      | 5kw          | 165         | II          |   |  |  |
| This assignment is accepted by Mexico subject to a directional antenna if |                                     |              |             |             |   |  |  |
| objec                                                                     | tionable interference exists on the |              |             |             |   |  |  |
|                                                                           |                                     | pperation of | this static | n at night. |   |  |  |
|                                                                           | 74                                  | 10           |             |             |   |  |  |
|                                                                           | kilocycle                           | es           |             |             |   |  |  |
| CBL                                                                       | Toronto, Ont.                       | 50kw         | 250         | I-A         |   |  |  |
|                                                                           | 7:                                  | 90           |             |             |   |  |  |
|                                                                           | kilocyclo                           | es           |             |             |   |  |  |

Copr.  ${\mathbb C}$  West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 390 | 28 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 | ,          |      |     |       | Page 9 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------|-----|-------|--------|
| CKSO                         | Sudbury, Ont.                    |            | 1kw  | 150 | III-B |        |
|                              |                                  | 800        |      |     |       |        |
|                              |                                  | kilocycles |      |     |       |        |
| CKLW                         | Windsor, Ont.                    |            | 5kw  | 190 | II    |        |
|                              |                                  | 860        |      |     |       |        |
|                              |                                  | kilocycles |      |     |       |        |
| CFRB                         | Toronto, Ont.                    |            | 10kw | 150 | I-A   |        |
|                              |                                  | 900        |      |     |       |        |
|                              |                                  | kilocycles |      |     |       |        |
| CJBR                         | Rimouski, Que.                   |            | 1kw  | 180 | II    | ,      |
| CHML                         | Hamilton, Ont.                   |            | 1kw  | DA  | II    |        |
| CKBI                         | Prince Albert, Man.              |            | 1kw  | 165 | II    |        |
|                              | 910                              |            |      |     |       | •      |
|                              |                                  | kilocycles |      |     |       |        |
| СВО                          | Ottawa, Ont.                     |            | 1kw  | 160 | III-B |        |
| CFJC                         | Kamloops, B.C.                   |            | 1kw  | 150 | III-A |        |
|                              |                                  | 930        |      |     |       |        |
|                              |                                  |            |      |     |       |        |

kilocycles

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 10

| CJCA | Edmonton, Alta. |            | 1kw | 130 | III-A |
|------|-----------------|------------|-----|-----|-------|
|      |                 | 940        |     |     |       |
|      |                 | kilocycles |     |     |       |
| CBM  | Montreal, Que.  |            | 5kw | 172 | I-B   |
|      |                 | 960        |     |     |       |
|      |                 | kilocycles |     |     |       |
| CFAC | Calgary, Alta.  |            | 1kw | 175 | III-A |
| CHNS | Halifax, N.S.   |            | 1kw | 160 | III-A |
|      |                 | 980        |     |     |       |
|      |                 | kilocycles |     |     |       |
| CJRM | Regina, Sask.   |            | 1kw | 160 | III-B |

"KMBC permitted to continue operation with 5kw power, unlimited time and the directional antenna now installed and on file with the Federal Communications

Commission and the Department of Transport subject to the determination of actual interference to CJRM in accordance with the provision for such determination established by the Treaty. If interference is found to exist to greater than 4 mv/m, appropriate action by the Commission will be taken to

Page 11

require KMBC to reduce the radiation on the bearing 331 degrees to such an

amount that the limitation at Regina does not exceed 4 mv/m."

| CBV  | Quebec, Que.    |            | 1kw  | 185 | III-A |
|------|-----------------|------------|------|-----|-------|
| CKWX | Vancouver, B.C. |            | 1kw  | 125 | III-A |
|      |                 | 990        |      |     |       |
|      |                 | kilocycles |      |     |       |
| CKY  | Winnipeg, Man.  |            | 15kw | 155 | I-A   |
|      |                 | 1010       | •    |     |       |
|      |                 | kilocycles |      |     |       |
| CFCN | Calgary, Alta.  |            | 10kw | 170 | I-A   |
| CBY  | Toronto, Ont.   |            | 1kw  | 195 | II    |
|      |                 | 1070       |      |     |       |
|      |                 | kilocycles |      |     |       |
| CBA  | Sackville, N.B. |            | 50kw | 250 | I-B   |
|      |                 | 1130       |      |     |       |
|      |                 | kilocycles |      |     |       |
|      |                 |            |      |     |       |
| CBR  | Vancouver, B.C. |            | 5kw  | 220 | I-B   |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Reclassification of KWKH, 50kw Class II station (Treaty provision) at Shreveport, Louisiana, to I-B acceptable so long as CBR, Class I-B station at Vancouver continues to operate with 5kw power as provided by the Treaty. When power of CBR is increased to 50kw, classification of KWKH to be dependent upon interference received from CBR. If CBR is operated with directional antenna which provides satisfactory service to the British Columbia area and protects the service of KWKH as a I-B station in accordance with the Treaty, this classification may be continued.

1150

# kilocycles

| CKX  | Brandon, Man.    |            | 1kw    | 150 | III-A |
|------|------------------|------------|--------|-----|-------|
| CKOC | Hamilton, Ont.   |            | 500w N | 125 | III-B |
|      |                  |            | 1kw D  |     |       |
| CHSJ | St. John, N.B.   | •          | 1kw    | 140 | III-B |
|      |                  | 1220       |        | ,   |       |
|      |                  | kilocycles |        |     | •     |
| CHAB | Mosse Jaw, Sask. |            | 1kw    | 125 | II    |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 13

This assignment is accepted by Mexico subject to a directional antenna if objectionable interference exists on the Mexican border as a result of the operation of this station at night.

1230

# kilocycles

| CJČJ | Calgary, Alta.                  | 100w  | 125   | IV |
|------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|----|
| CFCH | North Bay, Ont.                 | 100w  | 125   | IV |
| CKNX | Wingham, Ont.                   | 100w  | 125   | IV |
| CKTB | St. Catharines,                 | ^100w | 190   | IV |
|      | Ont.                            |       |       |    |
| CHGB | Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, Que. | 100w  | 180 . | IV |
| CKVD | Val d'Or, Que.                  | 100w  | 125   | V  |
|      | . 12                            | 240   |       |    |
|      | kilocycl                        | Les   |       |    |
| CFPR | Prince Rupert, B.C.             | 50w   | · 125 | IV |
| CBJ  | Chicoutimi, Que.                | 100w  | 125   | IV |
| CKMC | Cobalt, Ontario                 | 50w   | `125  | VI |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                   |            |              |     |       | Page 14 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-----|-------|---------|
| CJCS                                                         | Stratford, Ont.   |            | 50w          | 125 | IV    |         |
| CKCH                                                         | Hull, Que.        |            | 100w         | 160 | IV    |         |
| CHLT                                                         | Sherbrooke, Que.  |            | 100w         | 165 | IV    |         |
| CKNB                                                         | Campbellton, N.B. |            | 100w         | 125 | IV    |         |
|                                                              |                   | 1260       |              |     |       |         |
|                                                              |                   | kilocycles |              |     |       |         |
| CFRN                                                         | Edmonton, Alta.   |            | 1kw          | 150 | III-A |         |
|                                                              |                   | 1270       |              |     |       |         |
|                                                              |                   | kilocycles |              |     |       |         |
| CJCB                                                         | Sydney, N.S.      |            | 1kw          | 190 | III-A |         |
|                                                              |                   | 1300       |              |     |       |         |
|                                                              |                   | kilocycles |              |     |       |         |
|                                                              | 1310              |            |              |     |       |         |
|                                                              |                   | kilocycles |              |     |       |         |
|                                                              |                   | 1340       |              |     | ·     |         |
|                                                              |                   | kilocycles |              |     |       |         |
| CKCO                                                         | Ottawa, Ont.      |            | 100w<br>100w | 125 | IV    |         |
| CKCV                                                         | Quebec, Que.      |            |              | 135 | IV    |         |
| Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works         |                   |            |              |     |       |         |

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 390 | 28 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 | :          |        |     | r   | Page 15 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------|-----|-----|---------|
| CHCK                         | Charlottetown,                   |            | 50w    | 125 | IV  |         |
|                              | P.E.I.                           |            |        |     |     |         |
| CJLS                         | Yarmouth, N.S.                   |            | 100w   | 160 | IV  |         |
| ĊFGP                         | Grande Prairie,                  |            | 250w , | 190 | IV  |         |
|                              | Alta.                            | n.         |        |     |     | •       |
| CHWK                         | Chilliwack, B.C.                 | -          | 100w   | 125 | IV  |         |
|                              |                                  | 1380       |        |     | ٧   |         |
|                              |                                  | kilocycles | ,      |     | •   |         |
| CKPC                         | Brantford, Ont.                  |            | 100w   | 135 | 'IV |         |
|                              |                                  | 1400       | ·      |     |     | •       |
|                              |                                  | kilocycles |        | Λ.  |     |         |
| CJOC                         | Lethbridge, Alta.                |            | 100w   | 125 | IV  |         |
| CFAR                         | Flin Flon, Man.                  |            | 100w   | 125 | IV  |         |
| CKRN                         | Rouyn, Que                       | ŧ          | 2.50w  | 125 | IV  | · ·     |
| CHRC                         | Quebec, Que.                     |            | 100w   | 125 | IV  |         |
| CKCW                         | Moncton, N.B.                    |            | 100w   | 160 | IV  |         |
| CFOS                         | Owen Sound, Ont.                 |            | 100w   | 125 | IV  | •       |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 16

|      |                    | kilocycles |        |     |       |
|------|--------------------|------------|--------|-----|-------|
| CKMO | Vancouver, B.C.    |            | 1kw    | 130 | III-A |
|      |                    | 1450       |        |     |       |
|      |                    | kilocycles |        |     |       |
| CKLN | Nelson, B.C.       |            | 100w   | 125 | IV    |
| CKCA | Kenora, Ont.       |            | 100w N | 165 | IV .  |
|      |                    |            | 250w D |     |       |
| CHLN | Three Rivers, Que. |            | 100w   | 200 | IV    |
| CFLC | Prescott, Ont.     |            | 100w   | 125 | ĭv    |
|      |                    | 1460       |        |     |       |
|      |                    | kilocycles |        |     |       |
| CJGX | Yorkton, Sask.     |            | 1kw    | 160 | III-A |
|      |                    | 1470       |        |     |       |
|      |                    | kilocycles |        |     |       |
| CKGB | Timmins, Ont.      |            | 1kw    | 150 | III-B |
|      |                    | 1480       |        |     |       |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

500w

180

III-B

kilocycles

Victoria, B.C.

CFCT

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39 | 3<br>028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |      |     |     | Page 17 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---------|
| CHGS                        | Summerside, P.E.I.                     | 50w  | 125 | IV. |         |
|                             | 1490                                   |      |     |     |         |
|                             | kilocycles                             |      |     |     |         |
| CKCR                        | Waterloo, Ont.                         | 100w | 130 | IV  |         |
| CFRC                        | Kingston, Ont.                         | 100w | 190 | IV  |         |
| CHLP                        | Montreal, Que.                         | 100w | 130 | IV  |         |
| CJIC                        | Sault Ste. Marie,                      | 100w | 160 | IV  |         |

It was agreed between the delegates from the United States and Canada that if

an increase in power beyond that of a local station is contemplated for

either CJIC or WSOO, the Department of Transport will advise the Commission,

or vice versa, in order that the increase in power of either station may be

considered in conjunction with that of the other.

Ont.

1570

kilocycles

CFPL London, Ont. 1kw DA II

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 18

47214-5

## ASSIGNMENTS OF BROADCASTING STATIONS IN CUBA LISTED BY FREQUENCIES ABBREVIATIONS

| w    | watts               |         |       |            |       |
|------|---------------------|---------|-------|------------|-------|
| kw   | kilowatts           |         |       |            |       |
| kc   | kilocycles          |         |       |            |       |
| D    | daytime             |         |       |            |       |
| N    | nighttime           |         |       |            |       |
| DA   | directional antenna | ,       |       |            |       |
|      |                     |         | •     |            |       |
|      |                     |         |       |            |       |
| CALL | LOCATION            |         | POWER | RADIATION. | CLASS |
| LETT | TERS                |         |       |            |       |
|      |                     |         |       |            |       |
|      |                     | 550 kc. |       |            |       |
|      | Havana              |         | 2,500 |            | III-A |

560 kc.

!

Page 19

| Manzanillo,    |         | 250           | <b>પ</b> | IV    |
|----------------|---------|---------------|----------|-------|
| Orte.          |         | Sec           | -        |       |
| ·              | 570 kc. |               |          |       |
| Santa Clara    |         | 15,000        | DA       | II    |
|                |         |               |          |       |
| Havana         |         | 15,000        | DA       | II    |
|                | 600 kc. |               |          |       |
| Holguin, Orte. |         | 1,000         |          | III-A |
|                | 620 kc. |               |          |       |
| Camaguey       |         | 250           |          | IV    |
|                | 630 kc. |               |          |       |
| Havana         |         | 15,000        | DA       | II    |
|                | 690 kc. |               |          |       |
| Havana         |         | 25,000-15,000 | ĎΑ       | II    |
|                |         | Day Night     |          |       |

This assignment of 25kw day and 15kw with directional antenna at night at

Havana is accepted by Canada only on the distinct understanding that the

Page 20

directional antenna used protects the Canadian I-A assignment strictly within the provisions of the NARB Agreement, failing which the night power must be reduced to effect such protection.

710 kc.

Camaguey 250 II

This 250w Class II assignment acceptable without directional antenna unless interference results with secondary service of the Class I station on channel. If interference exists or the power is increased above 250w, directional antenna to protect Class I stations in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty to be required.

740 kc.

Havana 250 II
Camaguey 1,000 II
790 kc.

Havana 5,000-1,000 III-A

Day Night

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 21

Santiago de Cuba

1,000

II

This 1kw Class II assignment acceptable to Mexico without directional antenna unless interference results with secondary service of the Class I station on channel. If interference exists or the power is increased above 1kw, directional antenna to protect Class I stations in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty to be required.

810 kc.

Santa Clara

5,000w

DA

ΙΙ

830 kc.

Artemisa, P. Rio

250

ΙI

Daytime

Assignment of 250 watt Class II station daytime only at Havana on a clear channel assigned to a Class I-A station in the U. S., acceptable to the U. S. without regard to signal of more than 5 uv daytime only at the nearest border.

860 kc.

Page 22

Havana

5,000

DA

II

This assignment is accepted by Canada provided that the directional antenna used protects the Canadian I-A assignment as required by the terms of the NARB Agreement, failing which the night power must be reduced to effect such protection.

900 kc.

Guantanamo, Orte

250

ΙI

This 250w Class II assignment acceptable to Mexico without directional antenna unless interference results with secondary service of the Class I station on channel. If interference exists or the power is increased above 250w, directional antenna to protect Class I stations in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty to be required.

910 kc.

Havana

5,000

III-A

920 kc.

Camaguey

5,000

III-A

930 kc.

Page 23

| Santiago de Cuba |          | 1,000       |    | III-A   |
|------------------|----------|-------------|----|---------|
|                  | 950 kc.  |             |    |         |
| Havana           |          | 5,000-1,000 |    | III-A   |
|                  |          | Day Night   |    |         |
|                  | 960 kc.  |             |    |         |
| Santa Clara      |          | 1,000       |    | III-A   |
|                  | 970 kc.  |             |    |         |
| Santiago de Cuba |          | 5,000       |    | . III-Y |
|                  | 980 kc.  |             |    |         |
| Havana           |          | 5,000       |    | III-A   |
|                  | 990 kc.  |             |    |         |
| Trinidad, L.V.   |          | 250         |    | II      |
|                  | 1000 kc. |             |    |         |
| Holguin, Orte.   |          | 10,000      | DA | II      |
|                  | 1010 kc. |             |    |         |
| Havana           |          | 10,000      | DA | I-B     |
|                  | 1050 kc. |             |    |         |
| Santiago de Cuba |          | 250         |    | II      |

Page 24

This 250w Class II assignment acceptable to Mexico without directional antenna unless interference results with secondary service of the Class I station on channel. If interference exists or the power is increased above 250w, directional antenna to protect Class I stations in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty to be required.

1060 kc.

Havana 250 II

This 250w Class II assignment acceptable to the U. S. without directional antenna unless interference results with secondary service of the Class I station on channel. If interference exists or the power is increased above 250w, directional antenna to protect Class I stations in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty to be required.

Camaguey 250 II

This 250w Class II assignment acceptable to the U.S. without directional antenna unless interference results with secondary service of the Class I station on Channel. If interference exists or the power is increased above Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 25

250w, directional antenna to protect Class I stations in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty to be required.

1090 kc.

Banes, Orte.

250

ΙI

This 250w Class II assignment acceptable to the U. S. without directional antenna unless interference results with secondary service of the Class I station on channel. If interference exists or the power is increased above 250w, directional antenna to protect Class I stations in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty to be required.

1110 kc.

Havana

250

ΙI

Daytime

This 250w Class II assignment acceptable to the U.S. without directional antenna unless interference results with secondary service of the Class I station on channel. If interference exists or the power is increased above 250w, directional antenna to protect Class I stations in accordance with the

Page 26

engineering standards of the Treaty to be required.

1130 kc.

Guantanamo,

250

ΙI

Orte.

This 250w Class II assignment acceptable to the U. S. without directional antenna unless interference results with secondary service of the Class I station on Channel. If interference exists or the power is increased above 250w, directional antenna to protect Class I stations in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty to be required.

1150 kc.

Havana

5,000-1,000

III-A

Day Night

1190 kc.

Havana

250

ΙI

This 250w Class II assignment acceptable to the U.S. without directional antenna unless interference results with secondary service of the Class I station on Channel. If interference exists or the power is increased above Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 27

250w, directional antenna to protect Class I stations in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty to be required.

1220 kc.

Holguin, Orte.

250

II

This 250w Class II assignment acceptable to Mexico without directional antenna unless interference results with secondary service of the Class I station on channel. If interference exists or the power is increased above 250w, directional antenna to protect Class I stations in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty to be required.

| Havana      |          | 250 | IV |
|-------------|----------|-----|----|
| Havana      |          | 250 | IV |
| Camaguey    |          | 250 | IV |
|             | 1240 kc. |     |    |
| Matanzas    |          | 250 | IV |
|             | 1250 kc. |     |    |
| Santa Clara |          | 250 | IA |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Mtzas.

Page 28

250 IV Santiago de Cuba 1260 kc. 5,000 III-A Havana 1270 kc. Ciego de Avila, 1,000 ΙI Cam. 1280 kc. 250 III-A Sagua la Gde., L. V. 1290 kc. 250 ΙV Havana III-A Santiago de Cuba 1,000 1300 kc. P. del Rio 1,000 III-A 250 IV. Camaguey 1310 kc. 1,000 Jovellanos, III-A

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Havana

Havana

Page 29

1320 kc. 250 Placetas, L.V. ΙV Manzanillo, 250 IV Orte. 1330 kc. Havana 1,500 III-A 250 IV Havana 1340 kc. Ciego de Avila, 250 IV Cam. 1350 kc. Cienfuegos, L.V. 250 IV Puerto Padre, 100 IV Orte. 1360 kc.

Copr.  $\ \ \, \mathbb{O}$  West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

250

250

IV

IV

Cam.

Assignments acceptable without regard to slight daytime interference with WKAT, 1kw, Class III-B station at Miami, Florida. If more than 250w power is proposed at any time, operation with a directional antenna or a different frequency assignment to be required giving protection to the U. S. stations in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty.

| Guanajay, P. del |          | 100 | IV |
|------------------|----------|-----|----|
| Rio              |          |     |    |
| Camaguey         |          | 250 | IV |
|                  | 1380 kc. |     |    |
| Cruces, L.V.     |          | 250 | IV |
|                  | 1390 kc. |     |    |
| Havana           |          | 250 | IV |
| Havana           |          | 250 | IV |
| Santiago de Cuba |          | 250 | IV |
|                  | 1400 kc. |     |    |
| Ciego de Avila,  |          | 250 | IA |
| _                |          |     |    |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1398 Page 31

1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

1410 kc.

Sancti Spiritus, 250 IV

L.V.

1420 kc.

Havana 5,000 III-A

Havana 5,000 III-A

1430 kc.

Palma Soriano, 250 IV

Orte.

1440 kc.

Matanzas 1,000 III-A

Ciego de Avila, 250 IV

Cam.

1450 kc.

Pinar del Rio 250 IV

Cien Fuegos, 250 IV

L.V.

1460 kc.

Page 32

| Havana           |          | 250     | IV    |
|------------------|----------|---------|-------|
| Havana           |          | 250IV   |       |
| Santiago de Cuba |          | 500     | III-B |
|                  | 1470 kc. |         |       |
| Cardenas, Mtzas. |          | 250     | IV    |
| Nuevitas, Cam.   |          | 150     | IV    |
|                  | 1480 kc. |         |       |
| Santa Clara      |          | 250     | IV    |
|                  | 1490 kc. |         |       |
| Havana           |          | 250     | IA    |
| Havana           |          | 250     | IA    |
| Holguin, Orte.   |          | 250     | . IV  |
|                  | 1520 kc. |         |       |
| Havana           |          | 250     | II    |
|                  |          | Daytime |       |
|                  | 1540 kc. |         |       |
| Caibarien, L.V.  |          | 250     | II    |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Havana

Page 33

IV

| Havana | 5,000    | II |
|--------|----------|----|
|        | 1590 kc. |    |
|        |          |    |

250

Havana 250 IV

47214-2

## ASSIGNMENTS OF BROADCAST STATIONS IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC LISTED BY FREQUENCY

| CALL LETTERS | LOCATION        |                 |            | CLASS |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------|
|              |                 |                 |            |       |
|              |                 | 950 kilocycles  |            |       |
| HIX          | Ciudad Trujillo |                 | 1000 Watts | III-A |
|              |                 |                 |            |       |
|              |                 | 1090 kilocycles |            |       |
| HIN          | Ciudad Trujillo |                 | 150 Watts  | II    |
|              |                 |                 |            |       |
|              |                 | 1350 kilocycles |            | •     |
| HIZ          | Ciudad Trujillo |                 | 200 Watts  | IV    |
|              |                 |                 |            |       |
|              |                 | 1470 kilocycles |            |       |
| HI8Q         | Ciudad Trujillo |                 | 25 Watts   | IV .  |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 34

47214-4

ASSIGNMENTS OF BROADCAST STATIONS IN HAITI LISTED BY FREQUENCY

CALL LETTERS LOCATION POWER CLASS

1080 kilocycles

HHK Leogane 25 kw DA II

1230 kilocycles

HHW Port au Prince 100w DA IV

47214-6

ASSIGNMENTS OF BROADCASTING STATIONS IN MEXICO LISTED BY FREQUENCIES

ABBREVIATIONS

w ... watts

kw .. kilowatts

kc .. kilocycles

D ... daytime

Page 35

N ... nighttime

DA .. directional antenna

\_\_\_\_\_

CALL LOCATION POWER RADIATION CLASS

LETTER

.

550 kilocycles

XERZ Leon, Gto. 250 IV

560 kilocycles

XEOF Mexico, D.F. 1000 III-B

570 kilocycles

580 kilocycles

XEMU Piedras Negras, 250 IV

Coah.

590 kilocycles

XEPH Mexico, D.F. 5000 III-A

600 kilocycles

| 55 Stat. 1398                               |  |
|---------------------------------------------|--|
| 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |  |

| XEZ  | Merida, Yuc.    |                | 2000 |    | III-A |
|------|-----------------|----------------|------|----|-------|
| хеон | Torreon, Coah.  | ,              | 1000 |    | III-B |
| XESF | Morelia, Mich.  |                | 250  |    | IV    |
|      |                 | 610 kilocycles |      |    |       |
| XEBX | Sabinas, Coah.  |                | 500  |    | III-B |
| XERJ | Mazatlan, Sin.  |                | 600  |    | III-B |
|      |                 | 620 kilocycles |      |    |       |
| XENK | Mexico, D.F.    |                | 5000 |    | III-A |
|      |                 | 630 kilocycles |      |    |       |
| XEFB | Monterrey, N.L. |                | 500  |    | III-B |
|      |                 | 640 kilocycles |      |    |       |
|      |                 | 650 kilocycles |      |    |       |
|      | ,               | 660 kilocycles |      |    |       |
| XEBZ | Mexico, D.F.    |                | 500  | DA | II    |

Class II assignment with 500 watts in Mexico, D.F., on the clear channel 660 kilocycles, occupied by WEAF, a Class I-A station in the United States, acceptable subject to directional antenna to protect the border of the United

States in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty. It is recognized, under Part II, Section F, of the North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement, that "the engineering standards set forth in this Agreement are subject to revision when justified by technical advances in the art" and that advances in the art of designing directional antennas permit reduction of the safety distance of 650 miles provided by Part II, C, Article 4 (b) of the Agreement to 400 miles when the propagation will take place over mountainous regions near the station and will not take place over seawater or along ideal paths between the Class II station and border of the country to which the Class I-A station on the channel is assigned, and when the most modern engineering development of antenna design and antenna control are utilized to avoid and prevent interference. Accordingly, the United States, in spite of its priority and other rights of use for a Class I-A station on this frequency, agrees to this revision of the safety distance of 650 miles provided by Part II, C, Article 4 (b) solely for stations installed in Mexico City and its contiguous area, it being understood that the permissible interfering signal from such Mexican stations shall not at any time exceed the values specified in Table I of Appendix II of the Agreement and that the Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

.

United States may at any future time exercise its other rights under the Agreement with respect to the use of this frequency, without regard to any priorities resulting from the establishment of such Mexican stations.

670 kilocycles

680 kilocycles ·

| XED  | Guadalajara, Jal. |                | 1000 | DA | II |
|------|-------------------|----------------|------|----|----|
|      |                   | 690 kilocycles |      |    |    |
| XEN  | Mexico, D.F.      |                | 5000 |    | II |
| XEAC | Tijuana. B.C.     |                | 5000 |    | II |

This assignment is accepted by Canada subject to a directional antenna if objectionable interference exists east of North Dakota on the Canadian border at night.

700 kilocycles

710 kilocycles

720 kilocycles

730 kilocycles

XEDP Mexico, D.F. 150000 I-A

XELA

Mexico, D.F.

Page 39

| 740 | kilocycles |  |
|-----|------------|--|
|     |            |  |

750 kilocycles

760 kilocycles

770 kilocycles

780 kilocycles

790 kilocycles

| XERC | Mexico, D.F.     |                | 1000   |    | II  | II-A |
|------|------------------|----------------|--------|----|-----|------|
| XELJ | N. Laredo, Tams. |                | 500    |    |     | II-B |
|      |                  | 800 kilocycles |        |    |     |      |
|      | Nogales, Son.    |                | 150000 |    |     | I-A  |
|      |                  | 810 kilocycles |        |    |     |      |
| XEFW | Tampico, Tams.   |                | 50000  | DA | . 1 | II   |
|      |                  | 820 kilocycles |        |    |     |      |

Class II assignment with 1 kilowatt in Mexico, D. F., on the clear channel 830 kilocycles, occupied by WCCO, a Class I-A station in the United States,

830 kilocycles

1000

ΙI

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

XEW

Mexico, D.F.

Page 40

acceptable subject to directional antenna to protect the border of the United States in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty. See note reference XEBZ, 660 kilocycles.

840 kilocycles

850 kilocycles

860 kilocycles

XEMO Tijuana, B.C. 5000 II

This assignment is accepted by Canada subject to a directional antenna if objectionable interference exists east of North Dakota on the Canadian border at night.

Mexico, D.F. 5000 II

870 kilocycles

880 kilocycles

890 kilocycles

900 kilocycles

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

100000

I-A

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |                |       |      | Page 4 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------|------|--------|--|
|                                                              |                     | 910 kilocycles |       |      |        |  |
| XEAO                                                         | Mexicali, B.C.      |                | 250   |      | IV     |  |
|                                                              |                     | 920 kilocycles |       |      |        |  |
| XEMJ                                                         | Nueva Rosita, Coah. |                | 200   |      | IV     |  |
| ХЕВН                                                         | Hermosillo, Son.    |                | 1000  |      | III-B  |  |
|                                                              |                     | 930 kilocycles |       |      |        |  |
|                                                              |                     | 940 kilocycles |       |      |        |  |
| XEQ                                                          | Mexico, D.F.        |                | 50000 |      | I-B    |  |
|                                                              |                     | 950 kilocycles |       |      |        |  |
| XEGM                                                         | Tijuana, B.C.       |                | 1000  | 2500 | III-A  |  |
|                                                              |                     |                |       | DA   |        |  |
|                                                              |                     | 960 kilocycles |       |      |        |  |
| XEFE                                                         | Nuevo Laredo, Tam.  |                | 1000  |      | III-A  |  |
| XEOT                                                         | Hermosillo, Son.    |                | 500   |      | III-B  |  |
| XEU                                                          | Veracruz, Ver.      |                | 500   |      | III-B  |  |
| XEHK                                                         | Guadalajara, Jal.   |                | 250   |      | IV     |  |
|                                                              |                     | 970 kilocycles |       |      |        |  |
| XEO                                                          | Matamoros, Tam.     |                | 750   |      | III-B  |  |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227                  |                      |      |       |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------|--|--|
| XEK                                                                           | Mexico, D.F.         | 500  | III-B |  |  |
| XEJ                                                                           | Cuidad Juarez, Chih. | 5000 | III-A |  |  |
|                                                                               | 980 kilocycles       |      |       |  |  |
| XEFQ                                                                          | Cananea, Son.        | 500  | III-B |  |  |
| XEXT                                                                          | Tepic, Nay.          | 1000 | III-A |  |  |
|                                                                               | 990 kilocycles       |      |       |  |  |
| XET                                                                           | Monterrey, N.L.      | 5000 | II    |  |  |
| XECL                                                                          | Mexicali, B.C.       | 5000 | II    |  |  |
|                                                                               |                      |      |       |  |  |
| These assignments are accepted by Canada subject to a directional antenna if  |                      |      |       |  |  |
| objectionable interference exists west of Minnesota on the Canadian border at |                      |      |       |  |  |
| night.                                                                        |                      |      |       |  |  |
|                                                                               | 1000                 |      |       |  |  |

kilocycles

XEPX Mexico, D.F. 10000 I-B

1010

kilocycles

XEQN Nogales, Son. 500 II

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1398 Page 43

1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

XEBG Tijuana, B.C. 500 II

1020

kilocycles

1030

kilocycles

1040

kilocycles

1050

XEG Monterrey, N.L. 150000 I-A

kilocycles

1060

kilocycles

XEST Mexico, D.F. 50000 DA I-B

1070

kilocycles

1080

kilocycles

1090

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 Page 44

kilocycles

XERB Rosarito, B.C. 50000 DA I-B

XEHR Puebla, Pue. 250 II

1100

kilocycles

1110

kilocycles

XEFO Mexico, D. F. 20000 II

1120

kilocycles

1130

kilocycles

1140

kilocycles

XENT Nuevo Leon 50000 DA I-B

XEON Tijuana, B.C. 2000 II

1150

kilocycles

III-B

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |               |       |     |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----|-------|
| XEJP                                                         | Mexico, D. F. | • • . | 600 | III-B |

500

1160

XEJS

Cananea, Son.

kilocycles

1170

kilocycles

XECD Puebla, Pue. 350 II

1180

kilocycles

1190

kilocycles

Sonora, Son 50000 DA I-B

The United States being the only country involved accepts the removal of the location of this Class I-B assignment from Sinaloa to Sonora on condition that the directional antenna protect the service of Station KEX, Portland, Oregon, as a Class I-B station in accordance with the list of assignments of broadcast stations in the United States.

1

55 Stat. 1398 Page 46

1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

1200

kilocycles

1210

kilocycles

1220

kilocycles

XEB Mexico, D.F. 100000 I-A

1230

kilocycles

1240

kilocycles

1250

kilocycles

XEAT Parral, Chih. 600 III-B

XEH Monterrey, N.L. 250 IV

XETF Veracruz, Ver. 500 III-B

XEDK Guadalajara, Jal. 500 III-B

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| ki         | ٦, | 0 | CI  | ZC. | 7 | e   | q |
|------------|----|---|-----|-----|---|-----|---|
| $v_{\tau}$ | Τ, | J | · ; | , _ | _ | C . | ∍ |

| XEL  | Mexico, D.F.      | 750 | III-B |
|------|-------------------|-----|-------|
| XEBL | Mazatlan, Sin.    | 500 | III-B |
| XEBM | San Luis Potosi,  | 150 | IV    |
|      | S.L.P.            |     |       |
| XEDW | Minatitlan, Ver.  | 250 | IV    |
| XEBU | Chihuahua, Chih.  | 100 | ıv    |
| XEBP | Torreon, Coah.    | 250 | IV    |
| XEDF | Laredo, Tams.     | 250 | IV    |
|      | 1270              |     |       |
|      | kilocycles        |     |       |
| XEDL | Navojoa, Son.     | 500 | III-B |
| XEXH | Oaxaca, Oax.      | 500 | III-B |
| XEFM | Leon, Gto.        | 100 | IV    |
| XEBC | Morelia, Mich.    | 100 | IV    |
| XEDN | C. Camargo, Chih. | 250 | IV    |
| XEBA | C. Guzman, Jal.   | 250 | IV    |
| XEFV | C. Juarex, Chih.  | 100 | IV    |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                   |            |     |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----|-------|
| XEME                                                         | Merida, Yuc.      |            | 500 | III-B |
|                                                              |                   | 1280       |     |       |
|                                                              |                   | kilocycles |     |       |
| XEX                                                          | Monterrey, N.L.   |            | 500 | III-B |
| XEE                                                          | Durango, Dgo.     |            | 100 | IV    |
| XEOX                                                         | Los Mochis, Sin.  |            | 250 | IV .  |
| XELK                                                         | Zacatecas, Zac.   |            | 100 | IV    |
| XEXJ                                                         | Tuxtle Gutierrez, |            | 100 | IV    |
|                                                              | Chis.             |            |     |       |
| XEBW                                                         | Chihuahua, Chih.  |            | 600 | III-B |
| XERL                                                         | Colima, Col.      |            | 250 | IV    |
| XEAG                                                         | Cordoba, Ver.     |            | 250 | IV    |
|                                                              |                   | 1290       |     | •     |
|                                                              |                   | kilocycles |     |       |

Mexico, D. F.

C. Obregon, Son.

XEDA

XEAP

## kilocycles

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

1000

100

III-A

IV

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                   |            |         |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|--|
| XEP                                                          | C. Juarez, Chih.  | . 500      | ) III-B |  |
| XES                                                          | Tampico, Tams.    | 5000       | ) III-A |  |
| XEGF                                                         | Culiacan, Sin.    | . 100      | ) IV    |  |
|                                                              |                   | 1310       |         |  |
|                                                              |                   | kilocycles |         |  |
| XEC                                                          | Tijuana, B. C.    | 100        | o iv .  |  |
| XEMG                                                         | Monterrey, N. L.  | 250        | ) IV    |  |
| ХЕНВ                                                         | Veracruz, Ver.    | 1000       | ) III-A |  |
| XEAD                                                         | Guadalajara, Jal. | 500        | ) III-B |  |
|                                                              |                   | 1320       |         |  |
|                                                              |                   | kilocycles |         |  |
| XEAI                                                         | Mexico, D. F.     | 500        | O III-B |  |
| XESY                                                         | Nogales, Son.     | 200        | o IV    |  |
|                                                              |                   | 1330       |         |  |
|                                                              |                   | kilocycles |         |  |
| XEKS                                                         | Saltillo, Coah.   | 100        | O IV    |  |
| XEBO                                                         | Irapuato, Gto.    | 600        | O III-B |  |
|                                                              |                   |            |         |  |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

## kilocycles

| XELW | Guadalajara, Jal.   | 250 | IV |
|------|---------------------|-----|----|
| XEDH | Villa Acuna, Coah.  | 200 | IV |
| XEBK | N. Laredo Tams.     | 100 | ΪΛ |
| XEFZ | Coatzacoalcos, Ver. | 250 | IV |
| XECA | Tampico, Tams.      | 250 | ľ  |
| XECW | Cordoba, Ver.       | 250 | IV |
| XECF | Los Mochis, Sin.    | 150 | IV |
| XEJK | Chihuahua, Chih.    | 100 | IA |
| XEFC | Merida, Yuc.        | 250 | IV |
| XEXS | Toluca, Mex.        | 100 | IV |
| XEMA | Fresnillo, Zac.     | 100 | ľV |
| XEAA | Mexicali, B. C.     | 250 | IV |

1350

## kilocycles

| XEQK | Mexico, D. F.  | 1000 | III-A |
|------|----------------|------|-------|
| XETM | Naco, Son.     | 1000 | III-B |
| XETB | Torreon, Coah. | 500  | III-B |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

1360

|      | -   | -       |  |
|------|-----|---------|--|
| L 7  | - 1 | ocvcles |  |
| 12.7 |     |         |  |
|      |     |         |  |

|            | •                    |            |       |       |  |
|------------|----------------------|------------|-------|-------|--|
| XEWG       | C. Juarez, Chih.     | :          | 1000  | III-B |  |
| XEBI       | Aguascalientes, Ags. |            | 250   | IA    |  |
| XESA       | Culiacan, Sin.       |            | 500   | III-B |  |
|            |                      | 1370       |       |       |  |
|            |                      | kilocycles |       |       |  |
| XEMR       | Monterrey, N. L.     |            | 500   | III-B |  |
| XEAF       | Nogales, Son.        |            | 1000  | III-A |  |
| XEHL       | Guadalajara, Jal.    |            | 500   | III-B |  |
| XEA        | Campeche, Cam.       |            | 250   | IV    |  |
| 1380       |                      |            |       |       |  |
| kilocycles |                      |            |       |       |  |
| XEMX       | Mexico, D. F.        |            | 500   | III-B |  |
| XELF       | N. Laredo, Tams.     |            | 250 . | IV    |  |
|            |                      | 1390       | •     |       |  |
|            |                      | kilocycles |       |       |  |
| XEM        | Chihuahua, Chih.     |            | 500   | III-B |  |

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                   |     |     | Page 52 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|
| XEAZ                                                         | Reynosa, Tams.    | 250 | IV  |         |
|                                                              | 1400              |     |     |         |
|                                                              | kilocycles        |     |     |         |
| XEAM                                                         | Matamoros, Tams.  | 250 | vI  |         |
| XEDE                                                         | Torreon, Coah.    | 100 | IV. |         |
| XEF                                                          | C. Juarez, Chih.  | 100 | VI  |         |
| XEAJ                                                         | Navojoa, Son.     | 100 | ıv  |         |
| XEMH                                                         | Merida, Yuc.      | 100 | IV  |         |
| XEXM                                                         | Guadalajara, Jal. | 250 | IV  |         |
| XEWE                                                         | Silao, Gto.       | 100 | IV  |         |
| XEXQ                                                         | San Luis Potosi,  | 100 | IV  |         |
|                                                              | S.L.P.            |     |     |         |
| XEI                                                          | Morelia, Mich.    | 250 | IV  |         |

Acapulco, Gro.

Ensenada, B.C.

Jalapa, Ver.

XEKJ

XEPF

XEJA

## kilocycles

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

250

100

100

IV

IV

ΙV

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                    |            |     | Page 53 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----|---------|
| XEBS                                                         | Mexico, D.F.       | -          | 750 | III-B   |
| XELC                                                         | Laredo, Tams.      | 2          | 250 | IV      |
| XERY                                                         | Agua Prieta, Son.  |            | 500 | III-B   |
|                                                              |                    | 1420       |     |         |
|                                                              |                    | kilocycles |     |         |
| XEDS                                                         | Mazatlan, Sin.     | !          | 500 | III-B   |
| XESJ                                                         | Saltillo, Coah.    | 10         | 000 | III-A   |
|                                                              |                    | 1430       |     | ,       |
|                                                              |                    | kilocycles |     |         |
| XEAQ                                                         | Villa Acuna, Coah. |            | 100 | IV      |
| XECZ                                                         | San Luis Potosi,   |            | 000 | III-A   |
|                                                              | S.L.P.             | •          |     |         |
| XEOK                                                         | Progreso, Yuc.     |            | 100 | IA      |
| 1440                                                         |                    |            |     |         |
| kilocycles                                                   |                    |            |     |         |
| XELZ                                                         | Mexico, D. F.      | 1          | 000 | III-A   |
| XEFI                                                         | Chihuahua, Chih.   | 1          | 000 | III-B   |
| XERT                                                         | Tijuana, B.C.      |            | 500 | III-B   |
| Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works         |                    |            |     |         |

Page 54

| k | i, | 1 | осу | cle | s |
|---|----|---|-----|-----|---|
|   |    |   |     |     |   |

| XEY  | S.L. Rio Colorado,   | 250  | IV    |
|------|----------------------|------|-------|
|      | Son.                 |      |       |
| XEGC | Zamora, Mich.        | 100  | IA    |
| XEXP | Matamoros, Tam.      | 100  | IV    |
| XEBQ | Torreon, Coah.       | 100  | IV    |
| XEDJ | Magdalena, Son.      | 100  | IV    |
| XEFK | Merida, Yuc.         | 100  | IV    |
| XERK | Tepic, Nay.          | 100  | IA    |
| XEXE | Texcoco, Mex.        | 100  | ıv    |
| XEBJ | C. Victoria, Tams.   | 100  | IV    |
| XEPP | Orizaba, Ver.        | 100  | IV    |
| XEJX | Aguascalientes, Ags. | 250  | IV    |
|      | 1460                 |      |       |
|      | kilocycles           | ,    |       |
| XELH | N. Laredo, Tams.     | 100  | IV    |
| XETU | Tampico, Tams.       | 1000 | III-A |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

XERH

Mexico, D.F.

Page 55

1470

|     | -  | -       |  |
|-----|----|---------|--|
| KJ. | Л. | ocycles |  |

|      |                      | kilocycles |          |       |
|------|----------------------|------------|----------|-------|
| XEAU | Tijuana, B.C.        |            | 5000     | III-A |
| XESM | Mexico, D.F.         |            | 1000     | III-A |
|      |                      | 1480       |          | -     |
| -    |                      | kilocycles |          |       |
|      |                      | 1490       |          |       |
|      |                      | kilocycles |          |       |
| XEJR | H. del Parral, Chih. |            | 100      | IV    |
| XETR | C. Madero, Tams.     |            | 100      | IV    |
| XEDR | Guaymas, Son.        |            | 100      | IV    |
| XEXU | Saltillo, Coah       |            | 100      | IV    |
| XECH | Toluca, Mex.         |            | 250<br>{ | IA    |
| XEXF | Veracruz, Ver.       |            | 100      | IA    |
| XEGT | Guadalajara, Jal.    |            | 100      | IA    |
|      |                      | 1500 .     |          |       |
|      |                      | kilocycles |          |       |
|      |                      |            |          |       |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

500

III-B

Page 56 55 Stat. 1398

1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

1510

kilocycles

1520

kilocycles

1530

kilocycles

1540

kilocycles

1550

kilocycles

2000 Ι-B Mexico, D.F.

1560

kilocycles

1570

kilocycles

100000 I-A Nuevo Leon XEAW

1580

kilocycles

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 Page 57

1590

kilocycles

XEMC Mexico, D.F. 5000 III-A

1600

kilocycles

XEAB Villa Acuna, Coah. 5000 III-A

47126

## ASSIGNMENTS OF UNITED STATES STANDARD BROADCAST STATIONS LISTED BY FREQUENCY ABBREVIATIONS

T .... where transmitter location differs from main studio, same is shown below main studio location.

w .... watts

kw .... kilowatts

LS .... power until local sunset

kc .... kilocycles

U ..... Unlimited time

L ..... limited time with dominant station

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. | 227    |           |             | Page 58 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| D daytime                                                |        |           |             |         |
| N nighttime                                              |        |           |             |         |
| S shares time                                            |        |           |             |         |
| S. H specified hours                                     |        |           |             |         |
| DA directional antenna                                   |        |           |             |         |
|                                                          |        |           |             |         |
|                                                          |        |           |             |         |
| CALL LOCATION                                            | POWER  | RADIATION | TIME        | CLASS   |
| LETTERS                                                  |        | •         | DESIGNATION |         |
|                                                          |        |           |             |         |
| 550 kilocyc                                              |        |           |             |         |
| KOY Phoenix, Arizona                                     | 1kw    | 175 mv/m  | υ           | III-A   |
| KSD St. Louis, Missouri                                  | 1kw    | 200       | υ           | III-B   |
|                                                          | 5kw-LS | DA-N      |             |         |
| WGR Buffalo, New York                                    | 1kw    | 175       | υ           | III-B   |
| T-Tonawanda                                              | 5kw-LS |           |             |         |
| KFYR Bismarck, North                                     |        |           | ,           |         |

Page 59

Dakota

|      | T-nr. Menoken      |        | DA-N |   |       |
|------|--------------------|--------|------|---|-------|
| WKRC | Cincinnati, Ohio   | 1kw    | DA   | U | III-B |
|      |                    | 5kw-LS |      |   |       |
| KOAC | Corvallis, Oregon  | 1kw    | DA   | υ | III-A |
|      | T-Granger          | 5kw-LS |      |   |       |
| KTSA | San Antonio, Texas | 1kw    | 175  | ប | III-A |
|      | ·                  | 5kw-LS |      |   |       |
| WDEV | Waterbury, Vermont | 1kw    | 18,0 | D | III   |
| WSVA | Harrisonburg,      | 1kw    | 175  | D | III   |
|      | Virginia           |        |      |   |       |
|      | 560 kilocy         | cles   |      |   |       |
|      |                    |        |      |   |       |
| KSFO | San Francisco,     | 1kw    | 175  | Ū | III-A |
|      | California         |        |      |   |       |
|      |                    | 5kw-LS |      |   |       |
| KLZ  | Denver, Colorado   | 5kw    | DA   | υ | III-A |
| WQAM | Miami, Florida     | 1kw    | 175  | U | III-A |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

WRH

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                 |           |      |            |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------|------------|-------|
| WIND                                                         | Gary, Indiana   | 5kw       | DA   | υ          | III-A |
| WGAN                                                         | Portland, Maine | 5kw       | 175  | υ          | III-A |
|                                                              |                 |           | DA-N | ,          |       |
| KWTO                                                         | Springfield,    | 5kw       | 190  | D (5 am to | III   |
|                                                              | Missouri        |           |      |            | · ·   |
|                                                              |                 | 1kw (5 am |      | local      |       |
|                                                              |                 |           |      | sunset)    |       |
|                                                              |                 | to 6 am)  |      |            |       |
| WFIL                                                         | Philadelphia,   | 1kw       | 175  | U .        | III-A |
|                                                              | Pennsylvania    |           |      |            |       |

This assignment is agreed to between the United States and Canada as listed. Canada agrees to interpose no objection to an increase in the operating power of WFIL to 5kw with the radiation to Kirkland Lake on the bearing 338 degrees not to exceed 392 mv/m unattenuated at one mile (that produced by a nondirectional 5kw station having 175 mv/m at one mile for 1kw). It is further agreed that the frequency 1220 kc will not be assigned within the United States for a reasonable time to permit assignment of CJKL

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

WRH

to this frequency if the station should so elect. If subsequent investigations indicate the frequency 560 kc to be more desirable and CJKL elects to remain on this channel under the aforementioned conditions, further use of the frequency 1220 kc in the northeastern portion of North America will be the subject of further negotiations on the basis of established priorities.

| WIS  | Columbia, South    | 5kw    | 175  | Ŭ | III-A |
|------|--------------------|--------|------|---|-------|
|      | Carolina           |        |      |   |       |
|      |                    |        | DA-N |   |       |
| KFDM | Beaumont, Texas    | 1kw    | 175  | υ | III-A |
|      | 570 kilocyc        | cles   |      |   |       |
|      |                    |        |      |   |       |
| KMTR | Los Angeles,       | 1kw    | 175  | υ | III-A |
|      | California         |        |      |   |       |
| WMCA | New York, N.Y.     | 1kw    |      |   | ,     |
|      | T-Kearney, N.J.    | 5kw-LS | DA   | U | III-A |
| WSYR | Syracuse, New York | 1kw    | DA   | U | III-A |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                    |              |            |             | Page 62 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| WWNC                                                         | Asheville, North   | 1kw          | 175        | Ū           | III-A   |
|                                                              | Carolina           |              | ·          |             |         |
| WOSU                                                         | Columbus, Ohio     | 1kw          | 175        | S.H. (WKBN) | III-A   |
| WKBN                                                         | Youngstown, Ohio   | 500w         | 175 mv/m   | S.H. (WOSU) | III-B , |
|                                                              |                    | 1kw-LS       |            |             |         |
| XANW                                                         | Yankton, South     | 5kw          | 190        | υ           | III-A   |
|                                                              | Dakota             |              |            |             |         |
|                                                              |                    |              | DA-N       |             |         |
| KGKO                                                         | Fort Worth, Texas  | 5kw          | 180        | ប           | III-A   |
|                                                              | T-Arlington        |              | DA-N       |             |         |
| KUTA                                                         | Salt Lake City,    | 1kw          | D <b>A</b> | Ŭ ·         | III-B   |
|                                                              | Utah               |              |            |             |         |
| KVI                                                          | Tacoma, Washington | 5kw          | 190        | ט           | III-A   |
| WMAM                                                         | Marinette,         | 250 <b>w</b> | 175        | D           | IV .    |
| •                                                            | Wisconsin          |              |            |             |         |
|                                                              | 580 kilocy         | cles         |            |             |         |
|                                                              |                    |              |            |             |         |
| KMJ                                                          | Fresno, California | 5kw          | 175        | Ū           | III-A   |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                   |        |      |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| WDBO                                                         | Orlando, Florida  | 5kw    | 175  | U      | III-A |
|                                                              |                   |        | DA-N |        |       |
| WILL                                                         | Urbana, Illinois  | 5kw    | DA   | ם      | III   |
|                                                              | T-S. of Champaign |        | ·    |        |       |
| KSAC                                                         | Manhattan, Kansas | 500w   | 175  | S-WIBW | III-B |
|                                                              |                   | 1kw-LS | •    |        |       |
| WIBW                                                         | Topeka, Kansas    | 5kw    | 190  | S-KSAC | III-A |
|                                                              |                   |        | DA-N |        |       |
| WTAG                                                         | Worcester,        | 1kw    | DA   | υ      | III-A |
|                                                              | Massachusetts     |        |      |        | ^     |
| , ·                                                          | T-Holden          | 5kw-LS |      | -      |       |
| WCHS                                                         | Charleston, West  | 5kw    | 175  | ט      | III-A |
|                                                              | Virginia          |        |      |        |       |
|                                                              |                   |        | DA-N |        |       |
|                                                              | 590 kilocycles    |        |      |        |       |
| KGMB                                                         | Honolulu, Hawaii  | 5kw    | 175  | U      | III-A |
| WEEI                                                         | Boston,           | 5kw    | DA   | U      | III-A |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

Page 64

| Ma | e e a | chu | g_ | ++ | 9 |
|----|-------|-----|----|----|---|
|    |       |     |    |    |   |

|        | T-Medford           |        |      |   |       |
|--------|---------------------|--------|------|---|-------|
| WKZO . | Kalamazoo, Michigan | 1kw    | 189  | υ | III-B |
|        | T-nr. Parchment     |        | DA-N |   |       |
| WOW    | Omaha, Nebraska     | 5kw    | 180  | ט | III-A |
| WMBS   | Uniontown,          | 1kw    | 175  | U | III-B |
|        | Pennsylvania        |        |      |   |       |
|        |                     |        | DA-N |   |       |
| КНQ    | Spokane, Washington | 5kw    | 235  | U | III-A |
|        | 600 kilocyc         | cles   |      |   |       |
|        | ,                   | ^      |      |   |       |
| KFSD   | San Diego,          | 5kw    | 175  | ט | III-A |
|        | California          |        |      |   |       |
| WICC   | Bridgeport,         | 500W   | DA   | υ | III-B |
|        | Connecticut         |        |      |   |       |
|        |                     | 1kw-LS |      |   |       |
| WMT    | Cedar Rapids, Iowa  | 5kw    | 180  | U | III-A |
|        | T-nr. Marion        |        | DA-N |   |       |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

\

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |        |      |      |       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|------|-------|--|
| WCAO                                                         | Baltimore, Maryland | 500w   | 175  | ט    | III-B |  |
|                                                              |                     | 1kw-LS |      |      |       |  |
| WSJS                                                         | Winston-Salem,      | 1kw    | DA-N | Ū .· | III-B |  |
|                                                              | North Car.          |        |      |      |       |  |
| WREC                                                         | Memphis, Tennessee  | 5kw    | DA   | ט    | III-A |  |
|                                                              | T-nr. Rugby Park    |        |      |      |       |  |
| KROD                                                         | El Paso, Texas      | 500w   |      | υ    | III-B |  |
|                                                              |                     | 1kw-LS |      |      |       |  |
| 610 kilocycles                                               |                     |        |      |      |       |  |
|                                                              |                     | ·      |      |      |       |  |
| KFAR                                                         | Fairbanks, Alaska   | 1kw    | 175  | ΰ    | III-A |  |
| KFRC                                                         | San Francisco,      | 5kw    | 175  | υ    | III-A |  |
|                                                              | California          |        |      | •    | ſ     |  |
| WIOD                                                         | Miami, Florida      | 5kw    | DA , | ט `  | III-A |  |
| WDAF                                                         | Kansas City,        | 5kw    | 185  | υ    | III-A |  |
|                                                              | Missouri            |        | ,    |      |       |  |
|                                                              | T-Johnson County,   |        |      |      |       |  |
|                                                              | Kansas              |        |      |      |       |  |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 66 55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 Manchester, New DA U ·III-B 1kw WMUR Hampshire 5kw-LS 500w 175 D III Cleveland, Ohio WCLE T-Village of Seven Hills DA U III-A Philadelphia, 5kw WIP Pennsylvania T-Bellmawr, N.J. 620 kilocycles DA U Phoenix, Arizona III-A KTAR 5kw 183 U 5kw III-A WSUN St. Petersburg, Florida DA-N T-Clearwater Bangor, Maine 500w 180 III-B WLBZ 1kw-LS.

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

175

U

III-B

1kw

WAGE

Salina, New York

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                  |        |       |     |       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----|-------|--|
|                                                              | (near Syracuse)  |        | DA-N  |     |       |  |
| KGW                                                          | Portland, Oregon | 5kw    | DA    | U   | III-A |  |
|                                                              | T-N. Portland    |        |       |     |       |  |
| WHJB                                                         | Greensburg,      | 250w   | 150   | D   | IV    |  |
|                                                              | Pennsylvania     |        |       |     |       |  |
| WKAQ                                                         | San Juan, Puerto | 5kw    | 195 ′ | ט   | III-A |  |
|                                                              | Rico             |        |       |     |       |  |
| WROL                                                         | Knoxville,       | 500w   | 175   | υ   | III-B |  |
|                                                              | /<br>Tennessee   |        |       |     |       |  |
|                                                              |                  | 1kw-LS | DA-N  |     |       |  |
| KWFT                                                         | Wichita Falls,   | 1kw    | DA    | ט   | III-A |  |
|                                                              | Texas            |        |       |     |       |  |
|                                                              |                  | 5kw-LS |       |     |       |  |
| WTMJ                                                         | Milwaukee,       | 5kw    | 190   | U . | III-A |  |
|                                                              | Wisconsin        |        |       |     |       |  |
|                                                              | T-Brookfield     | ,      | DA-N  |     |       |  |

630 Kilocycles

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |      |                   |          |       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|----------|-------|--|
| KVOD                                                         | Denver, Colorado    | 1kw  | 205               | U        | III-A |  |
|                                                              |                     |      | DA-N <sub>.</sub> |          |       |  |
| JAMW                                                         | Washington, D. C.   | 5kw  | DA                | U<br>·   | III-A |  |
|                                                              | T-Bethesda,         |      |                   |          | ,     |  |
|                                                              | Maryland            |      |                   |          |       |  |
| KXOK                                                         | St. Louis, Missouri | 5kw  | DA                | U        | III-A |  |
|                                                              | T-nr. Granite City, |      |                   |          |       |  |
|                                                              | rll.                |      |                   | ,        |       |  |
| KOH                                                          | Reno, Nevada        | 1kw  | 175               | υ        | III-A |  |
|                                                              |                     |      | DA-N              | ·        |       |  |
| WPRO                                                         | Providence, Rhode   | 5kw  | 210               | U        | III-A |  |
|                                                              | Island              |      |                   |          |       |  |
|                                                              | T-E. Providence     |      | DA-N              |          |       |  |
| KGFX                                                         | Pierre, South       | 200w | 150               | S.H. (D) | IV    |  |
|                                                              | Dakota              |      |                   |          |       |  |
|                                                              | 640 kilocycles      |      |                   |          |       |  |
|                                                              |                     |      |                   |          |       |  |
| KFI                                                          | Los Angeles,        | 50kw | 225               | U        | I-A   |  |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 69 55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 California T-Buena Park 5kw 180 D ΙI Ames, Iowa WOI 500w 175 . L-KFI ΙI Columbus, Ohio WHKC 650 kilocycles 50kw 225 I-A Nashville, WSM Tennessee T-Franklin 660 kilocycles ΙI 500w 175 D KOWH Omaha, Nebraska U I-A 50kw DA New York, N. Y. WEAF T-Port Washington 670 kilocycles 225 U I-A Chicago, Illinois 50kw **WMAQ** T-Addison

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

680 kilocycles

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

Oklahoma

Page 70

KPO San Francisco, 50kw 225 I-B California T-nr. Belmont 175 WLAW Lawrence, 5kw U II Massachusetts T-Andover DA-N KFEQ St. Joseph, 500w 175 L-KPO ΙI Missouri 2 1/2 kw-LS Raleigh, North 50kw 187 ΙI WPTF Carolina DA-N T-Cary 690 kilocycles S.H. KGGF Coffeyville, Kansas 1kw DA II T-S. Coffeyville, (WNAD)

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

.

Page 71 55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 1kw DΑ S.H. ΙI WNAD Norman, Oklahoma (KGGF) 700 kilocycles 260 Cincinnati, Ohio 50kw U I-A MTMT-Mason 710 kilocycles DA U ΙI KMPC Beverly Hills, 5kw California T-Van Nuys New York, New York 50kw DA υ I-B WOR T-Carteret, New Jersey Seattle, Washington 10kw U KIRO DA I-B T-Maury Is. 720 kilocycles Chicago, Illinois 50kw 250 U I-A WGN T-S. E. of

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 72

Schaumberg

740 kilocycles

5kw DA II KQW San Jose,

California

T-Alviso

750 kilocycles

Atlanta, Georgia 50kw 225 U I-A WSB

Grand Island, 1kw 180 L-WSB ΙI KMMJ

Nebraska

T-E. of Phillips

175 L-WSB ΙI WHEB So. of Portsmouth, 1kw

New Hampshire

760 kilocycles

L-WJR ΙI Honolulu, Hawaii 2 1/2kw 175 KGU

U Detroit, Michigan 50kw 225 I-A WJR

T-Wyandotte

770 kilocycles

| 55 Stat. 1398                             |    |
|-------------------------------------------|----|
| 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 2 | 27 |

Page 73

| WLB  | Minneapolis,        | 5kw  | 175 | S-WCAL   | II   |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|----------|------|
|      | Minnesota           |      |     |          |      |
|      | T-St. Paul          |      |     | ( 2/3    |      |
|      |                     |      |     | daytime) |      |
| WCAL | Northfield,         | 5kw  | 180 | S-WLB    | II   |
|      | Minnesota           |      |     | •        |      |
|      |                     |      |     | ( 1/3    |      |
|      |                     |      |     | daytime) |      |
| WEW  | St. Louis, Missouri | 1kw  | 175 | D        | II   |
| WJZ  | New York, N.Y.      | 50kw | 235 | υ        | I-A  |
|      | T-Bound Brook, N.J. |      |     |          |      |
| KXA  | Seattle, Washington | 1kw  | 175 | L-WJZ    | II   |
|      | 780 kilocyc         | cles |     |          |      |
| WBBM | Chicago, Illinois   | 50kw | 225 | U        | I-A  |
|      | T-Glenview          |      |     |          |      |
| WJAG | Norfolk, Nebraska   | 1kw  | 175 | L-WBBM   | II   |
|      |                     | •    |     |          | Note |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Station to operate on 1090 kilocycles pending adjustment of domestic problems

in the United States.

790 kilocycles

| KFQD | Anchorage, Alaska | 250w        | 150  | S.H. | IV    |
|------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|
| KECA | Los Angeles,      | 5kw         | 200  | υ    | III-A |
|      | California        |             |      |      |       |
|      |                   |             | DA-N |      |       |
| KGHL | Billings, Montana | 5kw         | 205  | σ    | III-A |
|      |                   |             | DA-N |      |       |
| WPIC | Sharon,           | 1kw         | 175  | D    | III   |
|      | Pennsylvania      |             |      |      |       |
| WPRA | Mayaguez, Puerto  | 1kw         | 175  | υ    | İII-A |
|      | Rico              |             |      |      |       |
|      |                   | 2 1/2 kw-LS |      |      |       |
| WEAN | Providence, Rhode | 5kw         | DA   | U    | III-A |
|      | Island            |             |      |      |       |

T-E. Providence

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                    |        |      |          |       | Page 75 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------|----------|-------|---------|
| KFDY                                                         | Brookings, South   | 1kw    | 175  | S.H. (D) | III   |         |
|                                                              | Dakota             |        |      |          |       |         |
| WMC                                                          | Memphis, Tennessee | 1kw    | 235  | υ        | III-A |         |
|                                                              |                    | 5kw-LS | DA-N |          |       |         |
| WTAR                                                         | Norfolk, Virginia  | 5kw    | 181  | υ        | III-A |         |
|                                                              |                    |        | DA-N |          |       |         |
|                                                              | 810 kilocyc        | cles   |      |          |       |         |
|                                                              |                    |        |      |          |       |         |
| KGO                                                          | San Francisco,     | 10kw   | 225  | U        | I-B   |         |
|                                                              | California         |        |      |          |       |         |
|                                                              | T-Oakland          |        |      |          |       |         |
| KOAM                                                         | Pittsburgh, Kansas | 1kw    | 185  | D        | II    |         |
| WGY                                                          | Schenectady, New   | 50kw   | 235  | υ        | I-B   |         |
|                                                              | York               |        |      |          |       |         |
|                                                              | T-S. Schenectady   |        | `    |          |       |         |
|                                                              | 820 kilocy         | cles   |      |          |       |         |
|                                                              | ,                  |        |      |          |       |         |
| WTBO                                                         | Cumberland,        | 250w   | 175  | L-WFAA   | II    |         |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

•

Page 76

Maryland

|      |                   |      |     | WBAP   |      |
|------|-------------------|------|-----|--------|------|
| WFAA | Dallas, Texas     | 50kw | 245 | S-WBAP | I-A  |
|      | T-Grapevine       |      |     |        |      |
| WBAP | Fort Worth, Texas | 50kw | 245 | S-WFAA | I-A  |
|      | T-Grapevine       |      |     |        |      |
|      | 830 kilocyc       | les  |     |        |      |
|      |                   |      |     |        |      |
| WCCO | Minneapolis,      | 50kw | 245 | ΰ      | I-A  |
|      | Minnesota         |      |     |        |      |
|      | T-Anoka           |      |     |        |      |
| MNAG | New York, N. Y.   | 1kw  | DA  | L-WCCO | II , |
|      | T-Brooklyn        |      |     |        |      |
|      | 840 kilocyc       | les  |     |        |      |
|      |                   |      |     |        |      |
| WHAS | Louisville,       | 50kw | 250 | υ      | I-A  |
|      | Kentucky          |      |     |        |      |

T-N.E. of New

Eastwood

55 Stat. 1398

Page 77 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

850 kilocycles

50kw 225 U KOA Denver, Colorado I-A

WRUFGainesville, 5kw 175 L-KOA ΙI

Florida

WHDH Boston, 1kw 175 L-KOA ΙI

Massachusetts

T-Saugus

KFUO Clayton, Missouri 5kw 175 L-KOA ΙI

Reading, 175 WEEU 1kw D ΙI

Pennsylvania

T-Spring Twp.

860 kilocycles

KTRB Modesto, California 250w 175 D ΙI

870 kilocycles

Glendale, 250w 175 KIEV D II

California

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |      |     |        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----|--------|-----|
| WWL                                                          | New Orleans,        | 50kw | DĄ  | υ      | I-A |
|                                                              | Louisiana           |      |     |        | ,   |
|                                                              | T-N. of Kennerville |      |     |        |     |
| WKAR                                                         | East Lansing,       | 5kw  | 175 | D      | II  |
|                                                              | Michigan            |      |     |        |     |
| WHCU                                                         | Ithaca, New York    | 1kw  | 175 | L-WWL  | ıı  |
|                                                              | 880 kilocy          | cles |     |        |     |
|                                                              |                     |      |     |        |     |
| WHB                                                          | Kansas City,        | 1kw  | 175 | D      | II  |
|                                                              | Missouri            |      |     |        |     |
|                                                              | T-N. Kansas City    |      |     |        |     |
| WABC                                                         | New York, N.Y.      | 50kw | 225 | υ      | I-A |
|                                                              | T-New Rochelle,     |      |     |        |     |
|                                                              | N.Y.                |      |     |        |     |
|                                                              | 890 kilocy          | cles |     |        |     |
| WENR                                                         | Chicago, Illinois   | 50kw | 240 | s-WLS  | I-A |
|                                                              | T-Tinley Park       |      |     |        |     |
| WLS                                                          | Chicago, Illinois   | 50kw | 240 | S-WENR | I-A |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 79

T-Tinley Park

910 kilocycles

| KLX  | Oakland, California | 1kw    | 175 | ΰ      | III-A |
|------|---------------------|--------|-----|--------|-------|
| KPOF | nr. Denver,         | 1kw    | 175 | S-KFKA | III-A |
|      | Colorado            |        |     |        |       |
| KFKA | Greeley, Colorado   | 1kw    | 175 | S-KPOF | III-A |
| WSUI | Iowa City, Iowa     | 1kw    | DA  | ਧ      | III-A |
|      |                     | 5kw-LS | •   |        |       |
| WFDF | Flint, Michigan     | 1kw    | DA  | υ      | III-B |
| WCOC | Meridian,           | 1kw    | 190 | U      | A-III |
|      | Mississippi         |        |     |        |       |
| WGBI | Scranton,           | 500w   | 175 | S-WQAN | III-B |
|      | Pennsylvania        |        |     |        |       |
|      |                     | 1kw-LS |     |        |       |
| WQAN | Scranton,           | 500w   | 175 | S-WGBI | III-B |
|      | Pennsylvania        |        |     |        |       |

1kw-LS

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |        |      |     | Page 80 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----|---------|
| WJHL                                                         | Johnson City, Tenn. | 1kw    | 17,5 | υ   | III-B   |
|                                                              |                     |        | DA-N |     |         |
| KRRV                                                         | Sherman, Texas      | 1kw    | DA   | U   | III-B   |
| WRNL                                                         | Rịchmond, Virginia  | 1kw    | DA   | ט   | III-B   |
| KVAN                                                         | Vancouver,          | 250w   | 175  | D ' | IA      |
|                                                              | Washington          |        |      |     |         |
|                                                              | 920 kilocyc         | cles   |      |     |         |
|                                                              |                     |        |      |     |         |
| KARK                                                         | Little Rock,        | 5kw    | .212 | U   | III-A   |
|                                                              | Arkansas            |        |      |     |         |
|                                                              | T-N. Little Rock    |        | DA-N |     | •       |
| KTKC                                                         | Visalia, California | 1kw    | 180  | ט   | III-B   |
|                                                              |                     |        | DA-N |     |         |
| WGST                                                         | Atlanta, Georgia    | 1kw    | 185  | υ   | III-A   |
|                                                              |                     | 5kw-LS |      | ,   |         |
| WBAA                                                         | West Lafayette,     | 1kw    | 175  | ŭ   | III-B   |
|                                                              | Indiana             |        |      |     |         |
|                                                              |                     | 5kw-LS | DA-N |     |         |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 390 | 28 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. | 227         |      |        | Page 81 |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------|--------|---------|
| KFNF                         | Shenandoah, Iowa             | 500w        | 220  | S-KUSD | III-B   |
|                              |                              | 1kw-LS      |      |        |         |
| WJAR                         | Providence, Rhode            | 5kw         | DA   | υ      | III-A   |
|                              | Island                       |             |      |        |         |
|                              | T-E. Providence              |             |      |        |         |
| KUSD                         | Vermillion, South            | 500w        | 175  | S-KFNF | III-B   |
|                              | Dakota                       |             |      |        |         |
| KFPY                         | Spokane, Washington          | 5kw         | 210  | U      | III-A   |
| MMM                          | Fairmont, West               | 5kw         | 177  | υ      | III-A   |
|                              | Virginia                     |             |      |        |         |
|                              |                              |             | DA-N |        |         |
|                              | 930 kilocy                   | cles        |      |        |         |
|                              |                              |             |      |        |         |
| KGBU                         | Ketchikan, Alaska            | 500w        | 175  | υ      | III-B   |
| КНЈ                          | Los Angeles,                 | 5 <b>kw</b> | DA   | U      | III-A   |
|                              | California                   |             |      |        |         |
| WJAX                         | Jacksonville,                | 1kw         | 190  | υ      | III-A   |
|                              | Florida                      |             |      |        |         |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 390 | 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |        |      |     |       |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----|-------|
|                              |                                                              | 5kw-LS | r    | • • |       |
| KSEI                         | Pocatello, Idaho                                             | 250w   | 175  | Ŭ . | III-B |
|                              |                                                              | 1kw-LS |      |     |       |
| WTAD                         | Quincy, Illinois                                             | 1kw    | 185  | υ   | III-B |
|                              |                                                              |        | DA-N |     |       |
| WFMD                         | Frederick, Maryland                                          | 500w   | 185  | υ   | III-B |
|                              |                                                              |        | DA-N |     |       |
| WPAT                         | Paterson, New                                                | 1kw    | 175  | D   | III   |
|                              | Jersey                                                       |        |      |     |       |
|                              | T-Clifton                                                    |        |      |     |       |
| WBEN                         | Buffalo, New York                                            |        | 200  | U   | III-A |
|                              | T-Grand Island                                               | 5kw    | DA-N |     |       |
| WKY                          | Oklahoma City,                                               |        | 190  | U   | III-A |
|                              | Oklahoma                                                     |        |      |     | ·     |
|                              |                                                              | 5kw    | DA-N |     |       |
| WSAZ                         | Huntington, W.                                               | 1kw    | DA   | υ   | III-B |
|                              | Virginia                                                     |        |      |     |       |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

T-nr. Burlington,

Page 83

Ohio

WLBL Stevens Point, 5kw 200 D III

Wisconsin

T-S. W. of

Auburndale

940 kilocycles

WMAZ Macon, Georgia 175 U II

5kw DA-N

950 kilocycles

KFEL Denver, Colorado 5kw DA U III-A

WAAF Chicago, Illinois 1kw 175 D III

WORL Boston, 1kw 185 D III

Massachusetts

T-Needham

WWJ Detroit, Michigan 5kw 210 U III-A

T-Oak Park DA-N

WPEN Philadelphia, 5kw 175 U III-A

## Pennsylvania

|      |                     |      | DA-N |   |       |
|------|---------------------|------|------|---|-------|
| WSPA | Spartanburg, South  | 1kw  | 180  | υ | III-B |
|      | Carolina            |      |      |   |       |
|      |                     |      | DA-N |   | ÷     |
| KPRC | Houston, Texas      | 5kw  | 200  | ט | III-A |
|      | T-Deepwater         |      | DA-N |   |       |
| комо | Seattle, Washington | 5kw  | 245  | υ | III-A |
|      |                     |      | DA-N |   |       |
|      | 960 kilocyc         | les  |      |   |       |
|      |                     |      |      |   |       |
| WBRC | Birmingham, Alabama | 5kw  | 175  | υ | III-A |
|      |                     |      | DA-N |   |       |
| KROW | Oakland, California | 1kw  | 175  | U | III-A |
| WELI | New Haven,          | 1kw  | 184  | υ | III-B |
|      | Connecticut         |      |      |   |       |
|      | T-Hamden            |      | DA-N |   |       |
| WSBT | South Bend, Ind.    | 500w | DA   | U | III-B |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 390                         | 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |        |      |    |       |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|----|-------|--|
| KMA                                                  | Shenandoah, Iowa                                             | 1kw    | 225  | υ  | III-A |  |
|                                                      |                                                              | 5kw-LS |      |    |       |  |
| WDBJ                                                 | Roanoke, Virginia                                            | `5kw   | 210  | Ū  | III-A |  |
|                                                      |                                                              |        | DA-N |    |       |  |
|                                                      | -∙ 970 kilocy                                                | cles   |      |    |       |  |
| WFLA                                                 | Tampa, Florida                                               | 1kw    | 175  | υ  | III-B |  |
| ·                                                    |                                                              | 5kw-LS | DA-N |    |       |  |
| WAVE                                                 | Louisville,                                                  | 5kw    | DA   | υ  | III-A |  |
|                                                      | Kentucky                                                     |        |      |    |       |  |
|                                                      | T-N. of                                                      |        |      |    |       |  |
|                                                      | Jeffersonville,                                              |        |      |    |       |  |
|                                                      | Ind.                                                         |        |      |    |       |  |
| WCSH                                                 | Portland, Maine                                              | 5kw    | DA   | υ  | III-A |  |
|                                                      | T-Scarboro                                                   |        |      |    |       |  |
| WAAT                                                 | Jersey City, New                                             | 1kw    | 175  | υ· | III-B |  |
|                                                      | Jersey                                                       |        |      |    |       |  |
|                                                      | T-Kearney                                                    |        | DA-N |    |       |  |
| WDAY                                                 | Fargo, North Dakota                                          | 5kw    | 175  | υ  | III-A |  |
| Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works |                                                              |        |      |    |       |  |

Page 86

|      | T-West Fargo        |      | DA-N  |   |       |  |  |
|------|---------------------|------|-------|---|-------|--|--|
| WICA | Ashtabula, Ohio     | 1kw  | 175   | D | III   |  |  |
| KOIN | Portland, Oregon    | 5kw  | 224   | ŭ | III-A |  |  |
|      | ,                   |      | DA-N  |   |       |  |  |
| WHA  | Madison, Wisconsin  | 5kw  | 175 · | D | III.  |  |  |
|      | 980 kilocycles      |      |       |   |       |  |  |
|      |                     |      |       |   |       |  |  |
| KFWB | Los Angeles,        | 5kw  | 220   | ΰ | III-A |  |  |
|      | California          |      |       |   | •     |  |  |
| WRC  | Washington, D. C.   | 5kw  | 185   | υ | III-A |  |  |
|      | T-Chillum Twp., Md. |      | DA-N  |   |       |  |  |
| WHAL | Saginaw, Michigan   | 500w | 175   | D | III   |  |  |
| KMBC | Kansas City,        | 5kw  | 224   | υ | III-A |  |  |
|      | Missouri            |      |       |   | Note  |  |  |
|      | T-Kansas City,      |      | DA-N  |   |       |  |  |
|      | Kansas              |      |       |   |       |  |  |

"KMBC permitted to continue operation with 5kw power, unlimited time and the

Page 87

directional antenna now installed and on file with the Federal Communications Commission and the Department of Transport subject to the determination of actual interference to CJRM in accordance with the provision for such determination established by the Treaty. If interference is found to exist to greater than 4 mv/m, appropriate action by the Commission will be taken to require KMBC to reduce the radiation on the bearing 331 degrees to such an amount that the limitation at Regina does not exceed 4 mv/m."

WTRY Troy, New York 1kw DA U III-B

T-Boght Corners

990 kilocycles

WIBG Glenside, 1kw 175 D II

Pennsylvania Note

T-Hill Crest,

Cheltenham Twp.

"This assignment available for Class II operation, unlimited time,

Philadelphia, Pa., provided the signal at no place on the border between the

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

À

Page 88

United States and Canada exceeds 0.025 mv/m 10 per cent of the time."

| WNOX            | Knoxville,          | 1kw    | 235  | U      | II  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|------|--------|-----|--|--|
|                 | Tennessee<br>(      |        |      |        |     |  |  |
|                 |                     | 5kw-LS | DA-N |        |     |  |  |
| 1000 kilocycles |                     |        |      |        |     |  |  |
| WCFL            | Chicago, Illinois   |        | 225  | υ      |     |  |  |
|                 | T-York Twp.         | 10kw   | DA   |        | I-B |  |  |
| WINS            | New York, New York  | 1kw    | 175  | L-WCFL | II  |  |  |
|                 | T-Carlstadt, N.J.   |        |      |        |     |  |  |
| KJR             | Seattle, Washington |        | 250  | υ      |     |  |  |
|                 |                     | 10kw   | DA-N |        | I-B |  |  |
| 1020 kilocycles |                     |        |      |        |     |  |  |
|                 |                     |        |      |        |     |  |  |
| KFVD            | Los Angeles,        | 1kw    | 185  | L-KDKA | II  |  |  |
|                 | California          |        |      |        |     |  |  |
| KDKA            | Pittsburgh,         | 50kw   | 295  | υ      | I-A |  |  |
|                 | Pennsylvania        |        |      |        |     |  |  |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 89

T-Allison Park,

Hampton Twp.

1030 kilocycles

WBZ Boston, 50kw DA U-Synchroniz- I-B

Massachusetts ed

T. Hull with WBZA

WBZA Boston, 1kw 175 U-Synchroniz- II

Massachusetts ed

T-East Springfield with WBZ

KOB Albuquerque, New 50kw 225 U II

Mexico

DA-N

1040 kilocycles

WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50kw 225 U I-A

T-nr. Mitchellville

1050 kilocycles

WDZ Tuscola, Illinois 1kw 180 D II

55 Stat. 1398 Page 90 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 175 U ΙI WHN New York, N.Y. 1kw T-Astoria, Long 5kw-LS DA-N Island 1060 kilocycles I-B DA U Philadelphia, KYW Pennsylvania T-Whitemarsh Twp. 1070 kilocycles 225 U ΙI Birmingham, Alabama WAPI Note 50kw DA-N Station to operate on 1170 kilocycles pending adjustment of domestic problems in U. S. KNX Los Angeles, 50kw 245 Ŭ I-B California

Page 91

| 1941 WL 39 | o<br>0028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. | 227    |      |         | r a | gc 91 |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|------|---------|-----|-------|
|            | T-Torrance                          |        |      |         |     |       |
| WIBC       | Indianapolis,                       | 1kw    | 190  | σ       | II  |       |
|            | Indiana                             | А      |      |         |     |       |
|            | T-nr. New Augusta                   | 5kw-LS | DA-N |         |     |       |
| KFBI       | Wichita, Kansas                     | 1kw    | 175  | ט       | II  |       |
|            |                                     | 5kw-LS | DA-N |         |     |       |
| WEAU       | Eau Claire,                         | 1kw    | 190  | L-KFBI  | II  |       |
|            | Wisconsin                           |        |      |         |     |       |
|            |                                     | 5kw-LS | DA-N | ·       |     |       |
|            | 1080 kilocy                         | cles   |      |         |     |       |
| KYOS       | Merced, California                  | 250w   | 175  | D       | II  |       |
| WTIC       | Hartford,                           | 50kw   | 226  | ប       | I-B |       |
|            | Connecticut                         |        |      |         |     |       |
|            | T-Avon                              |        | DA-N |         |     |       |
| WCAZ       | Carthage, Illinois                  | 250w   | 185  | D       | II  |       |
| KWJJ       | Portland, Oregon                    | 500w   | 190  | L-KRLD, | II  |       |
|            |                                     |        |      | WTIC    |     |       |

55 Stat. 1398

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 390 | 28 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. | . 227 | ·    |            | Page 92 |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|------|------------|---------|
| KRLD                         | Dallas, Texas                | 50kw  | 225  | U          | I-B     |
|                              | T-S. of Garland              |       | DA-N |            |         |
|                              | 1090 kilocy                  | cles  |      |            |         |
|                              |                              |       |      |            |         |
| KTHS                         | Hot Springs                  |       | 225  | Ŭ          | I-B     |
|                              | National Park,               |       |      |            |         |
|                              | Arkansas                     |       |      |            |         |
|                              |                              | 50kw  | DA-N |            |         |
| WBAL                         | Baltimore, Maryland          | 50kw  | 225  | <b>U</b> . | I-B     |
|                              | T-nr Reisterstown            |       | DA-N |            | ,       |
|                              | 1100 kilocy                  | cles  |      |            |         |
|                              |                              |       |      |            |         |
| KJBS                         | San Francisco,               | 500w  | 175  | L-WTAM     | II .    |
|                              | California                   |       |      |            |         |
| WTAM                         | Cleveland, Ohio              | 50kw  | 225  | υ          | I-A     |
|                              | T-Brecksville                |       |      |            |         |
|                              | Village                      |       |      |            |         |

1110 kilocycles

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

,

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 390                                                 | 28 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No | . 227  |      |             |      | Page 93 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|-------------|------|---------|--|
| WCBD                                                                         | Chicago, Illinois           | 5kw    | 225  | L-WBT, KFAB | II   |         |  |
|                                                                              | T-Addison Twp.              |        |      | S-WMBI      |      |         |  |
| WMBI                                                                         | Chicago, Illinois           | 5kw    | 250  | L-WBT, KFAB | II   |         |  |
|                                                                              | T-Addison                   |        |      | S-WCBD      |      |         |  |
| KFAB                                                                         | Lincoln, Nebraska           |        | 225  | ŭ           | I-B  |         |  |
|                                                                              |                             |        |      |             | Note |         |  |
|                                                                              | Proposed                    | . 50kw | DA-N |             |      |         |  |
| Station to operate on 780 kilocycles pending adjustment of domestic problems |                             |        |      |             |      |         |  |
| in U.S.                                                                      |                             |        |      |             |      |         |  |
| WBT                                                                          | Charlotte, North            | 50kw   | 225  | Ŭ,          | I-B  |         |  |
|                                                                              | Carolina                    |        |      |             |      |         |  |
|                                                                              |                             |        | N-AD |             |      |         |  |
|                                                                              | 1120 kilocy                 | rcles  |      |             |      |         |  |
| KMOX                                                                         | St. Louis, Missouri         | . 50kw | 225  | υ           | I-A  |         |  |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

1130 kilocycles

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                                    |                                             |                                                                                    |                                                                                          |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Stockton,                                                    | 1kw                                | 175 .                                       | D                                                                                  | II                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| California                                                   |                                    |                                             |                                                                                    |                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| Shreveport,                                                  | 50kw                               | 253                                         | ΰ                                                                                  | I-B                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Louisiana                                                    | Note                               |                                             |                                                                                    |                                                                                          |  |  |  |
|                                                              | Stockton,  California  Shreveport, | Stockton, 1kw  California  Shreveport, 50kw | 28 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 Stockton, 1kw 175 California Shreveport, 50kw 253 | 28 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 Stockton, 1kw 175 D  California  Shreveport, 50kw 253 U |  |  |  |

T-nr. Dixie

DA-N

Reclassification of KWKH, 50kw Class II station (Treaty provision) at Shreveport, Louisiana, to I-B acceptable so long as CBR, Class I-B station at Vancouver continues to operate with 5kw power as provided by the Treaty. When power of CBR is increased to 50kw, classification of KWKH to be dependent upon interference received from CBR. If CBR is operated with directional antenna which provides satisfactory service to the British Columbia area and protects the service of KWKH as a I-B station in accordance with the Treaty, this classification may be continued.

| WCAR | Pontiac, Michigan | 1kw    | 185  | D   | II |
|------|-------------------|--------|------|-----|----|
| WDGY | Minneapolis,      | 1kw    | 175  | υ   | II |
|      | Minnesota         |        |      |     |    |
|      | T-Richfield Twp.  | 5kw LS | DA-N | · . |    |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 3902 | 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |             |      |        |       | Page 95 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|--------|-------|---------|
| WOV                           | New York, N.Y.                                               | 10kw        | DA   | U      | I-B   |         |
|                               | T-Kearny, N.J.                                               |             |      |        |       |         |
|                               | 1140 kilocyc                                                 | les         |      |        |       |         |
| W200                          | Giana Balla Gouth                                            | Elev.       | 100  | I MDM  |       |         |
| KSOO                          | Sioux Falls, South                                           | 5kw         | 180  | L-WRVA | II    |         |
|                               | Dakota                                                       |             |      |        |       |         |
|                               |                                                              |             | DA-N |        |       |         |
| WRVA                          | Richmond, Virginia                                           | 50kw        | DA   | υ      | I-B   |         |
|                               | 1150 kilocyc                                                 | les:        |      |        |       |         |
| KFSG                          | Los Angeles,                                                 | 1kw         | 175  | s-krkd | III-A |         |
|                               | California                                                   |             |      |        |       | **      |
|                               |                                                              | 2 1/2 kw-LS |      |        |       |         |
| KRKD .                        | Los Angeles,                                                 | 1kw         | 175  | S-KFSG | III-A |         |
|                               | California                                                   |             |      |        |       |         |
|                               |                                                              | 2 1/2 kw-LS |      |        |       |         |
| WDEL                          | Wilmington,                                                  | 5kw         | DA   | ŭ      | III-A |         |
|                               | Delaware                                                     |             |      |        |       |         |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 13<br>1941 WL | 198<br>39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. N | o. 227 |       |          | Page 96 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------|
| KSAL                   | Salina, Kansas                       | 1kw    | 200   | ΰ        | III-B   |
|                        |                                      |        | DA-N  |          |         |
| WJBO                   | Baton Rouge,                         | 5kw    | DA    | υ        | III-A   |
|                        | Louisiana                            |        |       |          |         |
| WCOP                   | Boston,                              | 500w   | 185 . | σ        | III-B   |
|                        | Massachusetts                        |        |       |          |         |
|                        |                                      |        | DA-N  |          |         |
| KSWO                   | Lawton, Oklahoma                     | 250w   |       | D        | IV      |
| WKPA                   | New Kensington,                      | 250w   | 150   | D        | IV      |
|                        | Pennsylvania                         |        |       |          |         |
| WAPO                   | Chattanooga,                         | 1kw    | 195 U |          | III-B   |
|                        | Tennessee                            |        |       |          |         |
|                        | T. Pineville                         | 5kw LS | DA-N  |          |         |
| KTBC                   | Austin, Texas                        | 1kw    | 175   | S.H.     | III     |
|                        |                                      |        |       | (D-WTAW) |         |
| WATW                   | College Station,                     | 1kw    | 175   | S.H.     | III     |
|                        | Texas                                |        |       |          |         |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

(D-KTBC)

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 390 | 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |      |      |       |       |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|--|
| KRSC                         | Seattle, Washington                                          | 1kw  | 175  | U     | III-A |  |
| KFIO                         | Spokane, Washington                                          | 100w | 150  | D     | IV    |  |
| WISN                         | Milwaukee,                                                   | 5kw  | DA   | υ     | III-A |  |
|                              | Wisconsin                                                    |      |      |       |       |  |
|                              | 1160 kilocyc                                                 | cles |      | •     |       |  |
|                              |                                                              |      |      |       |       |  |
| WJJD                         | Chicago, Illinois                                            | 20kw | 175  | L-KSL | II    |  |
|                              | T-Des Plaines                                                |      |      |       |       |  |
| KSL                          | Salt Lake City,                                              | 50kw | 225  | U .   | I-A   |  |
|                              | Utah                                                         |      |      | • •   |       |  |
|                              | T-Saltair                                                    |      |      |       |       |  |
|                              | 1170 kilocyc                                                 | cles |      |       |       |  |
| KVOO                         | Tulsa, Oklahoma                                              |      | 175  | U     | I-B   |  |
|                              |                                                              | 50kw | DA-N |       |       |  |
| WWVA                         | Wheeling, West                                               |      | 195  | υ     |       |  |
|                              | Virginia                                                     |      |      |       |       |  |
|                              | T-W. Liberty                                                 | 50kw | DA   |       | I-B   |  |
|                              | 1180 kilocyc                                                 | cles |      |       | ,     |  |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 139<br>1941 WL 39 | 8<br>9028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |     |   | Page 98 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|---|---------|
| WHAM                       | Rochester, New York 50kw                | 245 | U | I-A     |
|                            | T-Victor Twp.                           |     |   |         |
|                            | 1190 kilocycles                         |     |   |         |
|                            |                                         |     |   |         |
| WOWO                       | Fort Wayne, Indiana                     |     | Ŭ | I-B     |
|                            | 50kw                                    | DA  |   |         |

KEX Portland, Oregon U

T-N. Portland 50kw DA I-B

Note

This assignment of a Class I-B station at Portland, Oregon is agreed to by Mexico on condition that the DA proposed protect the service of a Class I-B station in Sonora in accordance with the engineering standards of the Treaty.

1200 kilocycles

WOAI San Antonio, Texas 50kw 225 U I-A

T-Selma

1210 kilocycles

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

California

Page 99

| WCAU | Philadelphia,       | 50kw | 225 | υ  | I-A |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|----|-----|
|      | Pennsylvania        |      |     |    |     |
|      | T-Newton Square     |      |     |    |     |
|      | 1230 kilocyc        | les  |     |    |     |
|      |                     |      |     |    |     |
| WBHP | Huntsville, Alabama | 250w | 175 | υ. | IV  |
| WMOB | Mobile, Alabama     | 250w | 150 | ט  | IV  |
| WJRD | Tuscaloosa, Alabama | 250w | 175 | U  | IV  |
| KSUN | Lowell, Arizona     | 250w | 185 | υ  | IV  |
| КРНО | Phoenix, Arizona    | 250w | 150 | υ  | IV  |
| KBTM | Jonesboro, Arkansas | 250w | 180 | ט  | ıv  |
| KGHI | Little Rock,        | 250w | 150 | σ  | IV  |
|      | Arkansas            |      |     |    |     |
| KGFJ | Los Angeles,        | 250w | 150 | υ  | IV  |
|      | California          |      |     |    |     |
| KVCV | S. of Redding,      | 250w | 150 | υ  | IV  |
|      |                     | •    |     |    |     |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                    |      |     |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| KVEC                                                         | San Luis Obispo,   | 250w | 185 | U   | IV   |
|                                                              | California         |      |     |     |      |
| KWG                                                          | Stockton,          | 250w | 150 | U   | IV   |
|                                                              | California         |      |     | ,   |      |
| KFXJ                                                         | Grand Junction,    | 250w | 180 | υ   | IV   |
|                                                              | Colorado           |      |     |     |      |
| KGEK                                                         | Sterling, Colorado | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV   |
| WTHT                                                         | Hartford,          | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV   |
|                                                              | Connecticut        |      |     |     |      |
| WLOF                                                         | Orlando, Florida   | 250w | 150 | U   | IA   |
| WDLP                                                         | Panama City,       | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV   |
|                                                              | Florida            |      |     |     |      |
| ONLW                                                         | West Palm Beach,   | 250w | 175 | U   | IV   |
|                                                              | Florida            |      |     |     |      |
| WRBL                                                         | Columbus, Georgia  | 250w | 180 | U   | IV . |
| WBLJ                                                         | Dalton, Ga.        | 250w | -   | υ   | IV   |
| WAYX                                                         | Waycross, Georgia  | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV   |
| KHBC                                                         | Hilo, Hawaii       | 250w | 150 | υ . | IV   |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |        |     |                 |        |   |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----|-----------------|--------|---|--|--|
| KFXD                                                         | Nampa, Idaho        | 250w   | 150 | U               | · IV . |   |  |  |
| WJBC                                                         | Bloomington,        | 250w   | 180 | υ               | IV     | • |  |  |
|                                                              | Illinois            |        |     |                 |        |   |  |  |
|                                                              | T-Normal            |        |     |                 |        |   |  |  |
| WJOB                                                         | Hammond, Indiana    | 250w . | 150 | U-D             | IV     |   |  |  |
|                                                              |                     |        |     | S-WFAM-N        |        |   |  |  |
| WBOW                                                         | Terre Haute,        | 250w   | 190 | υ               | IV     |   |  |  |
|                                                              | Indiana             |        |     |                 | ·      | • |  |  |
| KFJB                                                         | Marshalltown, Iowa  | 250w   | 180 | U               | IA     | , |  |  |
| WHOP                                                         | N.W. of             | 250w   | 180 | U               | IV     |   |  |  |
|                                                              | Hopkinsville, Ky.   |        | ·   |                 |        |   |  |  |
| KMLB                                                         | Monroe, Louisiana   | 250w   | 175 | U               | IV     |   |  |  |
| WJBW                                                         | New Orleans,        | 250w   | 185 | U               | IV     |   |  |  |
|                                                              | Louisiana           |        | 1   |                 |        |   |  |  |
| WABI                                                         | Bangor, Maine       | 250w   | 195 | υ               | IA     |   |  |  |
|                                                              | T-Brewer            |        |     |                 |        |   |  |  |
| WITH                                                         | Baltimore, Maryland | 250w   | 150 | Ū .             | IV     | , |  |  |
| WESX                                                         | Salem,              | 250w   | 175 | U<br>Govt Works | IV     |   |  |  |
| Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works         |                     |        |     |                 |        |   |  |  |

ŧ

55 Stat. 1398 Page 102

1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

Massachusetts

T-Marblehead

| WMAW | Worcester,        | 250w | 150 | U    | IA      |
|------|-------------------|------|-----|------|---------|
|      | Massachusetts     |      |     |      |         |
| WGRB | Grand Rapids,     | 250w | 150 | U    | IV      |
|      | Michigan          |      |     |      |         |
| WMPC | Lapeer, Michigan  | 250w | 150 | S.H. | IV      |
| WSAM | Saginaw, Michigan | 250w | 150 | S.H. | IV      |
| WSOO | Sault Ste. Marie, | 250w | 150 | U    | IV Note |
|      | Michigan          |      |     |      |         |

It was agreed between the delegates from the United States and Canada that if an increase in power beyond that of a local station is contemplated for either CJIC or WSOO, the Department of Transport will advise the Commission, or vice versa, in order that the increase in power of either station may be considered in conjunction with that of the other.

KGDE Fergus Falls, 250w 150 U IV

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

103

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |      |                     |      |     |     |    | Page 1 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|----|--------|
|                                                              |      | Minnesota           |      |     |     |    |        |
|                                                              | KYSM | Mankato, Minnesota  | 250w | 200 | ΰ   | IV |        |
|                                                              | KWNO | Winona, Minnesota   | 250w | 190 | ŭ   | IA |        |
|                                                              | WSKB | McComb, Mississippi | 250w | 190 | υ   | IV |        |
|                                                              | WIL  | St. Louis, Missouri | 250w | 150 | υ . | IA |        |
|                                                              | KHAS | Hastings, Nebraska  | 250w | 190 | υ . | IV |        |
|                                                              | WENY | Elmira, New York    | 250w | 240 | υ   | IV |        |
|                                                              | WIBX | Utica, New York     | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV |        |
|                                                              |      | T-Town of Marcy     |      |     |     |    |        |
|                                                              | WMFR | High Point, North   | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV |        |
|                                                              |      | Carolina            |      |     |     |    |        |
|                                                              | WFTC | Kinston, North      | 250w | 175 | υ   | IV |        |
|                                                              |      | Carolina            |      |     |     |    |        |
|                                                              | WCBT | Roanoke Rapids, N.  | 250w | 150 | U . | IV |        |
|                                                              |      | c.                  |      |     |     |    |        |
|                                                              | WHBC | Canton, Ohio        | 250w | 265 | υ   | IV |        |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

150

U

U

IV

IV

250w

250w

Cincinnati, Ohio

Columbus, Ohio

WCPO

WCOL

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |      |     |                  |      |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----|------------------|------|--|--|
| WTOL                                                         | Toledo, Ohio        | 250w | 150 | U                | IV   |  |  |
| KADA                                                         | N. of Ada, Oklahoma | 250w | 175 | U                | IV . |  |  |
| WBBZ                                                         | Ponca City,         | 250w | 150 | U .              | IV   |  |  |
|                                                              | Oklahoma            |      |     |                  |      |  |  |
| KAST                                                         | Astoria, Oregon     | 250w | 175 | U                | IV   |  |  |
| KODL                                                         | The Dalles, Oregon  | 250w | 150 | ŭ                | IV   |  |  |
| KOOS                                                         | Marshfield, Oregon  | 250w | 150 | υ                | IV   |  |  |
| WCED                                                         | Du Bois,            | 250w | 150 | ט                | IV   |  |  |
|                                                              | Pennsylvania        |      |     |                  |      |  |  |
| WKBO                                                         | Harrisburg,         | 250w | 150 | υ                | IV   |  |  |
|                                                              | Pennsylvania        |      |     |                  |      |  |  |
| WAIM                                                         | Anderson, South     | 250w | 150 | ប                | IV   |  |  |
|                                                              | Carolina            |      |     |                  |      |  |  |
| WOLS                                                         | Florence, South     | 250w | 165 | ਧ                | IV   |  |  |
|                                                              | Carolina            |      |     |                  |      |  |  |
| WCAT                                                         | Rapid City, South   | 250w | 180 | U                | IV   |  |  |
|                                                              | Dakota              |      | •   |                  |      |  |  |
| KELO                                                         | Sioux Falls, South  | 250w | 150 | U<br>Govet Works | IV   |  |  |
| Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works         |                     |      |     |                  |      |  |  |

.

•

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

Dakota

Page 105

| KFDA | Amarillo, Texas     | 250w | 150 | σ   | VI |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|----|
| KVNU | N. of Logan, Utah   | 250w | 150 | . ប | IV |
| WCAX | Burlington, Vermont | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV |
| WLVA | Lynchburg, Virginia | 250w | 150 | ט   | IV |
| KVOS | Bellingham,         | 250w | 175 | υ   | IV |
|      | Washington          |      | *   |     |    |
| WLOG | Logan, West         | 250w | 150 | υ   | ·  |
|      | Virginia            |      |     |     |    |
| WAJR | Morgantown, West    | 250w | 150 | υ , | ıv |
|      | Virginia            |      |     |     |    |
| WHBY | Appleton, Wisconsin | 250w | 150 | υ   | IA |
| WCLO | Janesville,         | 250w | 195 | υ   | IV |
|      | Wisconsin           |      |     |     |    |
| WDSM | Superior, Wisconsin | 250w | 175 | ប   | IV |
| KPOW | Powell, Wyoming     | 250w | ~   | υ   | IV |

1240 kilocycles

Page 106

| 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |        |                     |      |      |        |    | rage 100 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|------|------|--------|----|----------|
|                                             | WJBY   | Gadsden, Alabama    | 250w | 175  | υ      | IV |          |
|                                             | WCOV   | Montgomery, Alabama | 250w | 175  | υ      | IV |          |
|                                             | KWJB   | S. of Globe,        | 250w | 180  | υ      | IV |          |
|                                             |        | Arizona             |      |      |        |    |          |
|                                             | KYUM   | Yuma, Arizona       | 250w | 150  | σ      | IV |          |
|                                             | KDON . | Monterey,           | 250w | 150  | ΰ      | IV |          |
|                                             |        | California          |      |      |        |    |          |
|                                             | KPPC . | Pasadena,           | 250w | 150  | S-KFXM | IV |          |
|                                             |        | California          |      |      |        |    |          |
|                                             | KROY   | Sacramento,         | 250w | 175  | υ      | IV |          |
|                                             |        | California          |      |      |        |    |          |
|                                             | KFXM   | San Bernardino,     | 250w | 150  | S-KPPC | IV |          |
|                                             |        | California          |      |      |        |    |          |
|                                             | WFTM   | Fort Myers, Florida | 250w | 150  | U      | IV |          |
|                                             | WFOY   | St. Augustine,      | 250w | 1.75 | υ      | IA | •        |
|                                             |        | Florida             |      |      |        |    |          |
|                                             | WGAC   | E. of Augusta,      | 250w | 150  | υ      | IV |          |
|                                             |        | Georgia             |      |      |        |    |          |

55 Stat. 1398

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                                                      |      |     |            |      |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|------|--|--|--|
| WGGA                                                         | Gainesville,                                         | 250w | 150 | υ          | IA   |  |  |  |
|                                                              | Georgia                                              |      |     |            |      |  |  |  |
| WLAG                                                         | LaGrange, Georgia                                    | 250w | -   | υ          | IV   |  |  |  |
| WBML                                                         | Macon, Georgia                                       | 250w | 150 | υ          | IV , |  |  |  |
| WPAX                                                         | Thomasville,                                         | 250w | 150 | U .        | IV   |  |  |  |
|                                                              | Georgia                                              |      |     |            |      |  |  |  |
| WCRW                                                         | Chicago, Illinois                                    | 250w | 150 | S.H.       | IA   |  |  |  |
|                                                              |                                                      | ,    | (WE | EDC, WSBC) |      |  |  |  |
| WEDC                                                         | Chicago, Illinois                                    | 250w | 150 | s.H.       | IV   |  |  |  |
|                                                              |                                                      |      |     | CRW, WSBC) | ·    |  |  |  |
| WSBC                                                         | Chicago, Illinois                                    | 250w | 150 | s.н.       | IV   |  |  |  |
|                                                              |                                                      | 050- |     | CRW, WSBC) |      |  |  |  |
| WEBQ                                                         | Harrisburg, Illinois                                 | 250w | 150 |            | IV   |  |  |  |
| WTAX                                                         | Springfield,                                         | 250w | 150 | U          | IV   |  |  |  |
| HIM                                                          | Illinois                                             |      | 200 | Ü          |      |  |  |  |
| WHBU                                                         | Anderson, Indiana                                    | 250w | 150 | U          | IV   |  |  |  |
| KWLL                                                         | Decorah, Iowa                                        | 250w | 150 | U          | IV   |  |  |  |
|                                                              | Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works |      |     |            |      |  |  |  |

| 55 Stat. 1398                               |
|---------------------------------------------|
| 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |
|                                             |

| KBIZ        | Ottumwa, Iowa       | 250w | <u> </u> | U  | IV |
|-------------|---------------------|------|----------|----|----|
| KIUL        | Garden City, Kansas | 250w | 150      | U  | IA |
| KANS        | Wichita, Kansas     | 250w | 150      | υ  | IV |
| WINN        | Louisville,         | 250w | 150      | U  | IV |
|             | Kentucky            |      |          |    |    |
| KALB        | Alexandria,         | 250w | 150      | U  | IV |
|             | Louisiana           |      |          |    |    |
| WCOU        | Lewiston, Maine     | 250w | 180      | υ  | IV |
| WJEJ        | Hagerstown,         | 250w | 150      | U  | IV |
|             | Maryland            |      |          |    |    |
| IAHW        | Greenfield,         | 250w | 175      | U  | IV |
|             | Massachusetts       |      |          |    |    |
| WOCB        | nr. Hyannis,        | 250w | 150      | U  | IA |
|             | Massachusetts       |      |          |    |    |
| WJIM        | Lansing, Michigan   | 250w | 150      | υ  | IV |
| WMFG        | Hibbing, Minnesota  | 250w | 150      | υ  | IV |
| WGRMGreenwo | od, 250w            | 150  | U        | IV |    |

Mississippi

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |      |     |         |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----|---------|------|
| WGCM                                                         | Gulfport,           | 250w | 150 | U       | IV   |
|                                                              | Mississippi         | ·    |     |         |      |
| KPFA                                                         | Helena, Montana     | 250w | 150 | υ       | IV   |
| KFOR                                                         | Lincoln, Nebraska   | 250w | 150 | υ       | IV   |
| WSNJ                                                         | Nr. Bridgeton, New  | 250w | 175 | σ       | IV . |
|                                                              | Jersey              |      |     |         |      |
|                                                              | (Upper Deerfield    |      |     |         |      |
|                                                              | Twp.)               |      |     |         |      |
| WBRB                                                         | Red Bank, New       | 250w | 150 | S-WGBB  | IV   |
|                                                              | Jersey              |      |     |         |      |
| KLAH                                                         | Carlsbad, New       | 250w | 180 | υ       | IV   |
|                                                              | Mexico              |      |     |         |      |
| WGBB                                                         | Freeport, New York  | 250w | 150 | S-WBRB, | IV   |
|                                                              |                     |      |     | WFAS    |      |
| NTU                                                          | Jamestown, New York | 250w | 175 | บ๋      | IV   |
| WSAY                                                         | Rochester, New York | 250w | 150 | U       | IV   |
| WATN                                                         | Watertown, New York | 250w | 150 | U       | IV . |
| WFAS                                                         | White Plains, New   | 250w | 150 | S-WGBB  | IV   |

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

|      | York               |              |     |     |    |
|------|--------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| WSOC | Charlotte, North   | 250 <b>w</b> | 150 | U   | IV |
|      | Carolina           |              |     |     |    |
| WRAL | Raleigh, North     | 250w         | 175 | υ   | IA |
|      | Carolina           |              |     |     |    |
| KDLR | Devils Lake, North | 250w         | 180 | ט   | IV |
|      | Dakota             | ,            |     |     |    |
| WJW  | Akron, Ohio        | 250w         | 150 | ט   | IV |
| WLOK | Lima, Ohio         | 250 <b>w</b> | 150 | υ   | IV |
| WHIZ | Zanesville, Ohio   | 250 <b>w</b> | 150 | ט   | IV |
| KVSO | Ardmore, Oklahoma  | 250w         | 150 | υ   | IA |
| KASA | Elk City, Oklahoma | 250w         | 150 | υ . | IV |
| KHBG | Okmulgee, Oklahoma | 250w         | 175 | ט   | IV |
| KWIL | Albany, Oregon     | 250w         |     | ប   | IV |
| KFJI | Klamath Falls,     | 250w         | 150 | υ   | IV |
|      | Oregon             |              |     |     |    |
| WKOK | Sunbury,           | 250w         | 150 | υ   | IV |

Pennsylvania

55 Stat. 1398 Page 111 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 WBAX Wilkes-Barre, 250w 175 IV Pennsylvania T-Plains Twp. Watertown, South 250w 150 U ΙV KWAT Dakota WBIR Knoxville, 250w 150 U ΙV Tennessee WSIX Nashville, 250w 150 IV Tennessee Kilgore, Texas 250w 170 U IV KOCA KXOX Sweetwater, Texas 250w 180 IV Ü IV KOVO Provo, Utah 250w 170 Petersburg, 250w 180 U-except IV. WPID Virginia Sunday T-Colonial Heights when WBBLoperates

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

150

S.H.

ΙV

250w

WBBL

Richmond, Virginia

}

| -    |                     |        | -   |               |       |
|------|---------------------|--------|-----|---------------|-------|
| KGY  | Olympia, Washington | 250w   | 150 | U-except when | IV    |
|      |                     |        |     | KWT is        |       |
|      |                     | -      |     | operating     |       |
| WJLS | Beckley, West       | 250w   | 180 | υ<br>U        | IV    |
|      | Virginia            |        |     |               | ·     |
| WOMT | Manitowoc,          | 250w   | 150 | U             | Ϊ́V   |
|      | Wisconsin           |        |     |               |       |
| WIBU | Poynette, Wisconsin | 250w   | 190 | υ             | IV    |
| WJMC | Rice Lake,          | 250w   | 180 | U .           | IV    |
|      | Wisconsin           |        |     |               |       |
|      | 1250 kilocyc        | les    |     |               |       |
|      |                     |        | ,   | ,             |       |
| KTMS | Santa Barbara,      | 1kw    | DA  | υ             | III-B |
|      | California          |        | **  |               | •     |
|      | T-nr. Goleta        |        |     |               |       |
| WDAE | Tampa, Florida      | 5kw    | DA  | U .           | III-A |
| KFKU | Lawrence, Kansas    | 1kw    | 175 | S-WREN        | III-A |
|      | T-Tonganoxie        | 5kw-LS |     |               |       |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

| WREN     | Lawrence, Kansas    | 1kw    | 175        | S-KFKU   | III-A |
|----------|---------------------|--------|------------|----------|-------|
|          | T-Tonganoxie        | 5kw-LS |            |          |       |
| WCAD     | Canton, New York    | 500w   | 175        | S.H. (D) | III   |
| WGNY     | Newburgh, New York  | 250w   | 180        | D        | IV    |
| WCAE     | Pittsburgh,         | 5kw    | 215        | υ        | III-A |
|          | Pennsylvania        |        |            |          |       |
|          | T-Baldwin Twp.      |        | DA-N       |          |       |
| WTMA     | .Charleston, South  | 1kw    | 215 (DA-N) | υ        | III-B |
|          | Carolina            |        |            |          |       |
| KPAC     | Port Arthur, Texas  | 500w   | 187.5      | υ        | III-B |
|          |                     |        | DA-N       |          |       |
| KWSC     | Pullman, Washington | 5kw    | 180        | S-KTW    | III-A |
| KTW      | Seattle, Washington | 1kw    | 175        | S-KWSC   | III-A |
|          | 1260 kilocyc        | :les   |            |          |       |
|          |                     | ,      |            |          |       |
| KYA<br>· | San Francisco,      | 1kw    | 230        | υ        | III-A |
|          | California          |        |            |          |       |

5kw-LS

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                       |      |      |    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|----|-------|
| WOL                                                          | Washington, D. C.     | 1kw  | DA   | U  |       |
|                                                              | Tnr. Chillum, Md.     |      |      |    | III-A |
| WFBM                                                         | Indianapolis,         | 5kw  | 245  | U  | III-A |
|                                                              | Indiana               |      |      |    |       |
|                                                              | T-nr. Millersville    |      | DA-N |    |       |
| WNAC                                                         | Boston,               | 5kw  | DA   | ਹ  | III-A |
|                                                              | Massachusetts         |      |      |    |       |
|                                                              | T-Quincy              | Elm  | 185  | ** |       |
| KGBX                                                         | Springfield, Missouri | 5kw  | 175  | υ  | III-A |
|                                                              | MISSOULI              |      | DA-N |    |       |
| KGGM                                                         | Albuquerque, New      | 1kw  | 190  | U  | III~A |
|                                                              | Mexico                |      |      |    |       |
|                                                              | 1270 kilocyc          | cles |      |    |       |
|                                                              |                       |      |      |    |       |
| KTFI                                                         | Twin Falls, Idaho     | 1kw  | 250  | U  | III-A |
| WHBF                                                         | Rock Island,          | 5kw  | DA   | U  | III-A |
|                                                              | Illinois              |      |      |    |       |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| т-  | D 0 | ~1e | Ta | ٦. | and |
|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| 1 - | ĸu  | CK  |    | 1  | anu |

|      | County             |              |      |   |       |
|------|--------------------|--------------|------|---|-------|
| WSPR | Springfield, Mass. | 500 <b>w</b> | DA   | U | III-B |
| WXYZ | Detroit, Michigan  | 5kw          | 227  | U | III_A |
|      |                    |              | DA-N |   |       |
| KGCU | Mandan, North      | 500 <b>w</b> | 180  | U | III-B |
|      | Dakota             |              |      |   |       |
|      |                    | 1kw-LS       |      |   |       |
| KEJZ | Fort Worth, Texas  | 5kw          | DA   | U | III-A |

KFUZ FORT WORTH, TEXAS SKW DA U III-A

T-Birdville

1280 kilocycles

| KFOX | Long Beach,         | 1kw  | 175 | U | III-A |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|---|-------|
|      | California          |      |     |   |       |
| WMRO | Aurora, Illinois    | 250w | 175 | D | ΪΛ    |
|      | T-N. Aurora         | •    |     |   |       |
| WGBF | Evansville, Indiana | 1kw  | 200 | U | III-B |

5kw-LS

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

DA-N

|      | •                  |             |      |            |       |
|------|--------------------|-------------|------|------------|-------|
| WDSÜ | New Orleans,       | 5kw San     | DA   | U          | III-A |
|      | Louisiana          |             |      |            | ·     |
| WTCN | Minneapolis,       | 1kw         | 210  | <b>U</b> . | III-A |
|      | Minnesota          |             |      |            |       |
|      | T-Rose Twp.        | 5kw-LS      |      |            |       |
| WHBI | Newark, New Jersey | 1kw         | 175  | S-WNEW     | III-A |
| ,    |                    | 2 1/2 kw-LS |      |            |       |
| WNEW | New York, N.Y.     | 5kw         | DA   | S-WHBI     | III-A |
|      | T-nr. Carlstadt,   | ,           |      |            |       |
|      | New Jersey         |             |      | _          |       |
| WKST | New Castle,        | 1kw         | 190  | ט          | III-B |
|      | Pennsylvania       |             |      |            |       |
|      |                    |             | DA-N |            |       |
| KIT  | Yakima, Washington | 1kw         | 185  | U          | III-A |
|      | 1290 kilocyo       | cles        |      |            |       |
| KVOA | Tucson, Arizona    | 1kw         | 175  | U .        | III-A |
| KUOA | Siloam Springs,    | 5kw         | 250  | D          | III   |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

\_

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

|      | Arkansas           |        |      |        |       |
|------|--------------------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| KHSL | Chico, California  | 500w   | 190  | U      | III-B |
|      |                    | 1kw-LS |      |        |       |
| WTOC | Savannah, Georgia  | 1kw    | 175  | Ŭ      | III-A |
|      |                    | 5kw-LS | DA-N |        |       |
| KGVO | Missoula, Montana  | 1kw    | 190  | υ      | III-A |
|      |                    | 5kw-LS |      |        |       |
| KOIL | Omaha, Nebraska    | 5kw    | 210  | U      | III-A |
|      | T-nr. Council      |        | DA-N |        |       |
|      | Bluffs, Iowa       |        |      |        |       |
| WHLD | Niagara Falls, New | 1kw    | 190  | D      | III   |
|      | York               |        |      |        |       |
|      | T-Niagara          |        |      |        |       |
| WHIO | Dayton, Ohio       | 5kw    | 200  | U      | III-A |
|      |                    |        | DA-N |        |       |
| KRGV | Weslaco, Texas     | 1kw    | 185  | U<br>: | III-A |
| WKNE | Keene, New         | 5kw    | DA   | υ      | III-A |

Hampshire

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Page 118

| WFVA | Fredericksburg,     | 250w | 180  | D      | IV    |
|------|---------------------|------|------|--------|-------|
|      | Virginia            |      |      |        |       |
|      | 1300 kilocyc        | :les |      |        |       |
|      |                     |      |      |        |       |
| KVOR | Colorado Springs,   | 1kw  | 190  | U      | III-A |
|      | Colorado            |      |      |        |       |
| KGLO | Mason City, Iowa    | 1kw  | 205  | υ      | III-B |
|      |                     | •    | DA-N |        |       |
| WFBR | Baltimore, Maryland | 5kw  | DA   | ט      | III-A |
| WASH | Grand Rapids,       | 5kw  | 175  | S-WOOD | III-A |
|      | Michigan            |      |      |        |       |
|      |                     |      | DA-N |        |       |
| WOOD | Grand Rapids,       | 5kw  | 175  | S-WASH | III-A |
|      | Michigan            |      |      |        |       |
|      |                     |      | DA-N |        |       |
| WJDX | Jackson,            | 1kw  | 215  | υ      | III-A |
|      | Mississippi         |      |      |        |       |

5kw-LS

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |        |      |         |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|---------|-------|
| WWNY                                                         | Watertown, New York | 500w   | 175  | D       | III . |
| KOL                                                          | Seattle, Washington | 1kw    | 230  | U       | III-A |
|                                                              |                     | 5kw-LS |      |         |       |
|                                                              | 1310 kilocyc        | cles   |      |         |       |
| -                                                            |                     |        |      |         | ,     |
| KLS                                                          | Oakland, California | 1kw    | 175  | U       | III-A |
| WISH                                                         | Indianapolis,       | 1kw    | DA-N | U       | III-B |
|                                                              | Indiana             |        |      |         |       |
|                                                              |                     | 5kw-LS |      |         |       |
| WORC                                                         | Wordester,          | 1kw    | DA   | U       | III-B |
|                                                              | Massachusetts       | ,      |      | ·       |       |
|                                                              | T-Auburn            |        |      |         |       |
| KFBB                                                         | Great Falls,        | 5kw    | 250  | U       | III-A |
|                                                              | Montana             |        |      |         |       |
|                                                              |                     |        | DA-N |         |       |
| WCAP                                                         | Asbury Park, New    | 500w   | 175  | S-WCAM, | III-B |
|                                                              | Jersey              |        |      |         |       |
|                                                              | T-Neptune Twp.      |        |      | UNTW    |       |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |      |      |         |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|---------|-------|
| WCAM                                                         | Camden, New Jersey  | 500w | 175  | S-WCAP, | III-B |
|                                                              |                     |      |      | WTNJ    |       |
| WTNJ .                                                       | Trenton, New Jersey | 500w | 190  | S-WCAM  | III-B |
|                                                              | T-Falls Twp., S. of |      |      | WCAP    |       |
|                                                              | Morrisville, Pa.    |      |      |         |       |
| WDOD                                                         | Chattanooga,        | 5kw  | 215  | υ       | III-A |
|                                                              | Tennessee           |      |      |         |       |
|                                                              |                     |      | DA-N |         |       |
| WRR                                                          | Dallas, Texas       | 5kw  | 194  | υ       | III-A |
|                                                              |                     |      | DA-N |         |       |
| WIBA                                                         | Madison, Wisconsin  | 5kw  | 231  | υ       | III-A |
| ,                                                            |                     |      | DA-N |         |       |
|                                                              | 1320 kilocyc        | cles |      |         |       |
| KLCN                                                         | Blytheville,        | 100w | 175  | D .     | IV    |
|                                                              | Arkansas            |      |      |         |       |
| WATR                                                         | Waterbury,          | 250w | DA   | υ       | IV    |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Connecticut

}

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

| WJHP | Jacksonville,     | 250w        | 150  | ŭ | IV    |
|------|-------------------|-------------|------|---|-------|
|      | Florida           |             |      |   |       |
| WEBC | Duluth, Minnesota | 5kw         | 221  | υ | III-A |
|      | T-Superior,       |             | DA-N |   |       |
|      | Wisconsin         |             |      |   |       |
| WNBZ | Saranac Lake, New | 100w        | 150  | D | IA    |
|      | York              |             |      |   |       |
| WJAS | Pittsburgh,       | 5kw         | 180  | υ | III-A |
|      | Pennsylvania      |             |      |   |       |
|      |                   |             | DA-N |   |       |
| WNEL | San Juan, Puerto  | 5kw         | 175  | U | III-A |
|      | Rico              |             |      |   |       |
|      | T-Carolina        |             |      |   |       |
| KTRH | Houston, Texas    | 5kw         | 230  | υ | III-A |
|      | T-Deepwater       |             | DA-N |   |       |
| KDYL | Salt Lake City,   | 5 <b>kw</b> | DA   | ਧ | III-A |
| •    | Utah              |             |      |   |       |

1330 kilocycles

Carolina

| KFAC | Los Angeles,       | 1kw | 175  | υ       | III-A |
|------|--------------------|-----|------|---------|-------|
|      | California         |     |      |         |       |
| КГН  | Wichita, Kansas    | 5kw | 245  | U       | III-A |
|      |                    | ø   | DA-N |         |       |
| WLOL | Minneapolis,       | 1kw | DA   | υ       | III-B |
|      | Minnesota          | ,   |      |         |       |
|      | T-St. Paul         |     |      |         |       |
| WBBR | Brooklyn, New York | 1kw | 175  | S-WEVD, |       |
|      | T-Rossville        |     |      | WHAZ    | III-A |
| WEVD | New York, N. Y.    | 1kw | 175  | S-WBBR, |       |
|      | T-Brooklyn         |     |      | WHAZ    | III-A |
| WHAZ | Troy, New York     | 1kw | 175  | S-WBBR, |       |
|      |                    |     |      | WEVD    | III-A |
| KALE | Portland, Oregon   | 5kw | 180  | U       | III-A |
|      |                    |     | DA-N |         |       |
| WFBC | Greenville, South  | 5kw | 185  | U       | III-A |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

WTAL

Tallahassee,

Page 123

|             |                     |        | DA-N |    |       |
|-------------|---------------------|--------|------|----|-------|
| WHBL        | Sheboygan,          | 500w   | 200  | U  | III-B |
|             | Wisconsin           |        |      |    |       |
|             |                     | 1kw-LS |      |    |       |
|             | 1340 kilocyc        | les .  |      |    |       |
| WSGN        | Birmingham, Alabama | 250w   | 150  | U  | IV    |
| KCRJ        | Jerome, Arizona     | 250w   | 150  | ט  | ıv    |
| KWFC        | Hot Springs,        | 250w   | 150  | υ  | IV    |
|             | Arkansas            |        |      |    |       |
| KARM        | Fresno, California  | 250w   | 200  | υ  | IV    |
| KHUB        | nr. Watsonville,    | 250w   | 175  | υ  | IA    |
|             | California          |        |      |    |       |
| KMYRDenver, | Colorado 250w       | 150    | Ū    | IV |       |
| WINX        | Washington, D. C.   | 250w   | 150  | υ  | IV    |
| WPER        | DeLand, Florida     | 250    | -    | U  | IV    |
| WLAK        | Lakeland, Florida   | 250w   | 180  | υ  | IV    |
|             |                     |        |      |    |       |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

250w

150

U

IV

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

|        | Florida             |      |     |     |    |
|--------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|----|
| WGAU   | Athens, Georgia     | 250w | 175 | υ   | IV |
| , WSAV | Savannah, Georgia   | 250w | 175 | υ   | IV |
| WDAK   | West Point, Georgia | 250w | 150 | U   | IV |
| WSOY   | Decatur, Illinois   | 250w | 180 | υ   | IV |
| WJPF   | Herrin, Illinois    | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV |
| WCLS   | Joliet, Illinois    | 250w | 185 | υ   | IV |
|        | T-Joliet Twp.       |      |     |     |    |
| WTRC   | Elkhart, Indiana    | 250w | 180 | υ . | IV |
| WLBC   | Muncie, Indiana     | 250w | 150 | U   | IV |
| KCKN   | Kansas City, Kansas | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV |
| WCMI   | Ashland, Kentucky   | 250w | 150 | U   | IV |
| WLBJ   | nr. Bowling Green,  | 250w | 180 | υ   | IA |
|        | Kentucky            |      |     |     |    |
| KVOL   | Lafayette,          | 250w | 175 | υ   | IV |
|        | Louisiana           |      |     |     |    |
| KRMD   | Shreveport,         | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV |

Louisiana

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

| 1941 WL 39026 (O.S. 11caty), E.A.S. NO. 221 |                     |              |     |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| WNBH                                        | New Bedford,        | 250 <b>w</b> | 150 | ט   | IV |
|                                             | Massachusetts       |              |     |     |    |
|                                             | T-Crow Is. (near    |              |     |     |    |
|                                             | Fairhaven)          |              |     |     |    |
| WBRK                                        | Pittsfield,         | 250w         | 150 | U   | IV |
|                                             | Massachusetts       |              |     |     |    |
| (<br>WLAV                                   | Grand Rapids,       | 250w         | 150 | υ   | IV |
|                                             | Michigan            |              |     |     |    |
| WDMJ                                        | Marquette, Michigan | 250w         | 150 | υ . | IV |
| WEXL                                        | Royal Oak, Michigan | 250w         | 150 | υ   | ıv |
| KVOX                                        | Moorehead,          | 250w         | 175 | υ   | IV |
|                                             | Minnesota           |              |     |     |    |
| KROC                                        | Rochester,          | 250w         | 180 | υ   | IV |
|                                             | Minnesota           |              | `   |     |    |
| KWLM                                        | Willmar, Minnesota  | 250w         | 175 | υ   | IV |
| WJPR                                        | Greenville,         | 250w         | 185 | υ   | IV |
|                                             | Mississippi         |              |     |     | •  |
| WAML                                        | Laurel, Mississippi | 250w         | 180 | U   | īv |

| 55 Stat. 1<br>1941 WL | 398<br>. 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. | 227 " |     |   | Pa | ige 126 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-----|---|----|---------|
| KWOS                  | Jefferson City,                          | 250w  | 185 | U | IV |         |
|                       | Missouri                                 |       |     |   |    |         |
| KWOC                  | Poplar Bluff,                            | 250w  | 150 | υ | IV |         |
|                       | Missouri                                 |       |     |   |    |         |
| KGEZ                  | Kalispell, Montana 250                   | W     | 190 | υ | IV |         |
|                       | (See 1460kc)                             |       |     |   |    |         |
| KRJF                  | Miles City, Montana                      | 250w  | 150 | U | IV |         |
| KGFW                  | Kearney, Nebraska                        | 250w  | 175 | υ | IV |         |
| MLNH                  | Laconia, New                             | 250w  | 180 | ט | IV |         |
|                       | Hampshire                                |       |     |   |    |         |
|                       | T-Sanbornton                             |       |     |   |    |         |
| KVSF                  | Santa Fe, New                            | 250w  | 150 | U | IV |         |
|                       | Mexico                                   |       |     |   |    |         |
| WMBO                  | Auburn, New York                         | 250w  | 175 | Ŭ | IV |         |
| WEBR                  | Buffalo, New York                        | 250w  | 150 | υ | IV |         |
| WMFF                  | Plattsburg, New                          | 250w  | 150 | Ŭ | IV |         |
|                       | York                                     |       |     |   |    |         |
| WGTM                  | Wilson, North                            | 250w  | 150 | Ŭ | IV |         |

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

|      | Carolina            |      | •   |             |    |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|-------------|----|
| WAIR | Winston-Salem,      | 250w | -   | U           | IV |
|      | North Carolina      |      |     |             |    |
| WIZE | Springfield, Ohio   | 250w | 150 | U .         | IV |
| WSTV | Steubenville, Ohio  | 250w | 150 | S.H. (WSAJ) | VI |
| косч | Oklahoma City,      | 250w | 150 | U           | IV |
|      | Oklahoma            |      |     |             |    |
| KOME | Tulsa, Oklahoma     | 250w | 195 | U           | IV |
| KBND | Bend, Oregon        | 250w | 180 | υ           | IV |
| KUIN | Grants Pass, Oregon | 250w | 150 | U           | ŗ  |
| WFBG | Altoona,            | 250w | 150 | U           | IV |
|      | Pennsylvania        |      |     |             |    |
| WSAJ | Grove City,         | 250w | 150 | S.H.        | IV |
|      | Pennsylvania        |      |     |             |    |
|      |                     |      |     |             |    |

250w

250w

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia,

Philadelphia,

TAHW

WTEL

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

150

150

S-WTEL

S-WHAT

ΙV

IV

.

Page 128 55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 250w 150 υ IV Reading, WRAW Pennsylvania 250w 180 U Wilkes-Barre, ΙV WBRE . Pennsylvania T-Kingston Ω ΙV WFIG Sumter, South . 250w 150 Carolina 175 U ΙV KAND Corsicana, Texas 250w Dublin, Texas 250w 175 U IV KFPL KFYO Lubbock, Texas 250w 150 U ΙV U ΙV KRBA Lufkin, Texas 250w 175 Pampa, Texas 250w 175 U IV KPDN N. of Victoria, 250w 175 U IV KVIC Texas Cedar City, Utah KSUB 250w 170 U VI

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

170

180

U

Ū

IV

IV

250w

250w

WGH

KXRO

Newport News,

Virginia

Aberdeen,

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

Louisiana

Page 129

|      | Washington         |        |       |   |       |
|------|--------------------|--------|-------|---|-------|
| WBRW | Welch, West        | 250w   | 150   | U | IV    |
|      | Virginia           |        |       |   |       |
| WEMP | Milwaukee,         | 250w   | 150   | ט | IV    |
|      | Wisconsin          |        |       |   |       |
| WFHR | Wisconsin Rapids,  | 250w   | 150   | υ | IA    |
|      | Wisconsin          |        |       |   |       |
|      | 1350 kilocyc       | eles   |       |   |       |
|      |                    |        |       |   |       |
| KSRO | Santa Rosa,        | 1kw    | DA    | υ | III-B |
|      | California         |        |       |   |       |
| KGHF | Pueblo, Colorado   | 500w   | 175   | ט | III-B |
| KID  | Idaho Falls, Idaho | 500w   | 200   | υ | III-B |
|      | · .                | 5kw-LS |       |   |       |
| KRNT | Des Moines, Iowa   | 5kw    | 210 , | υ | III-A |
|      |                    |        | DA-N  |   |       |
| WSMB | New Orleans,       | 5kw    | 228   | υ | III-A |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

-

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 Page 130

|      | ,                  |      | DA-N |   |       |
|------|--------------------|------|------|---|-------|
| WADC | Akron, Ohio        | 5kw  | DA   | υ | III-A |
| WORK | York, Pennsylvania | 1kw  | 175  | U | III-B |
|      | T-W, Manchester    |      | DA-N |   |       |
|      | Тwр.               | •    |      |   |       |
|      | 1360 kilocyc       | cles |      |   |       |
|      |                    |      |      |   |       |
| KGB  | San Diego,         | 1kw  | 175  | υ | III-A |
|      | California         |      |      |   |       |
| WDRC | Hartford,          | 5kw  | DA   | ט | III-A |
|      | Connecticut        |      |      |   |       |
|      | T-Bloomfield       |      |      |   |       |
| WKAT | Miami Beach,       | 1kw  | 175  | U | III-B |
|      | Florida            |      |      |   |       |
| KSCJ | Sioux City, Iowa   | 5kw  | 214  | ŭ | III-A |
|      |                    |      | DA-N |   |       |
| WSAI | Cincinnati, Ohio   | 5kw  | 250  | ប | III-A |
|      |                    |      |      |   |       |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

DA-N

131

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 3902 | 28 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. | 227    |      |   | Page  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|------|---|-------|
| KRIS                          | Corpus Christi,              | 1kw    | 204  | ŭ | III-A |
|                               | Texas                        |        |      |   |       |
| KMO                           | Tacoma, Washington           | 5kw    | 175  | υ | III-A |
| WTAQ                          | Green Bay,                   | 5kw    | DA   | U | III-A |
|                               | Wisconsin                    |        |      |   |       |
|                               | T-West De Pere               |        |      |   |       |
|                               | 1370 kilocyc                 | les    |      |   |       |
|                               |                              |        |      |   |       |
| WCOA                          | Pensacola, Florida           | 500w   | 175  | υ | III-B |
|                               |                              | 1kw-LS |      |   |       |
| KDTH                          | Dubuque, Iowa                | 1kw    | 175  | U | III-B |
|                               | T-East Dubuque,              |        | DA-N |   |       |
|                               | Illinois                     |        |      |   |       |
| KGNO                          | Dodge City, Kansas           | 500w   | 175  | υ | III-B |
|                               |                              | 1kw-LS |      |   |       |
| KGIR                          | West of Butte,               | 5kw    | 175  | υ | III-A |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

5kw

DA

U

III-B

Montana

Manchester, New

WFEA

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 Page 132

Hampshire

T-Merrimack

150 Fayetteville, North 250w D ΙV WFNC Carolina 175 U Toledo, Ohio 5kw III-A WSPD T-Perrysburg DA-N Ponce, Puerto Rico 1kw 175 U III-A WPAB T-Playa

> . DA-N

lkw

185

U

III-B

1380 kilocycles

WTSP St. Petersburg, 500-1kw U III-B

Florida

Longview, Texas

KFRO

LS

KIDO Boise, Idaho 1kw 190 U III-A

2 1/2 kw-LS

KWK St. Louis, Missouri 5kw DA U III-A

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

Page 133

| WAWZ | Zarephath, New     | 1kw          | DĄ         | S-WBNX | III-A |
|------|--------------------|--------------|------------|--------|-------|
|      | Jersey             |              |            |        |       |
| WBNX | New York, N.Y.     | 5kw          | DA         | S-WAWZ | III-A |
|      | T-Borough of       |              |            |        |       |
|      | Carlstadt, N. J.   |              |            |        |       |
| KBWD | Brownwood, Texas   | 500 <b>w</b> |            | υ      | III-B |
| KTSM | El Paso, Texas     | 500w .       | 175        | υ      | III-B |
| WMBG | Richmond, Virginia | 1kw          | D <b>A</b> | υ      | III-B |
|      |                    | 5kw-LS       |            |        |       |
|      | 1390 kilocyc       | cles         |            |        |       |
|      |                    |              | 4.05       |        |       |
| KGER | Long Beach,        | 1kw          | 175        | υ      | III-A |
|      | California         |              |            |        |       |
| WGES | Chicago, Illinois  | 500w         | 175        | ,      | III-B |
|      |                    | 1kw-LS       |            | SH     | ·     |
|      |                    | (Sundays)    |            |        |       |
| WQBC | Vicksburg,         | 1kw          | 175        | D      | III   |

Mississippi

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

13.1.1

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

Arkansas

Page 134

| WFBL | Syracuse, New York  | 5kw  | 235  | υ   | III-A |
|------|---------------------|------|------|-----|-------|
|      | T-nr. Collamer      |      | DA-N |     |       |
| KLPM | Minot, North Dakota | 1kw  | 185  | U   | III-A |
| KCRC | Enid, Oklahoma      | 1kw  | 175  | υ   | III-B |
| KSLM | Salem, Oregon       | 1kw  | 180  | U · | III-A |
| WCSC | Charleston, South   | 1kw  | 175  | ט   | III-A |
|      | Carolina            |      |      |     |       |
| WTJS | Jackson, Tennessee  | 1kw  | DA-N | U   | III-B |
| •    | 1400 kilocyc        | eles |      |     |       |
|      |                     |      |      |     |       |
| WMSL | Decatur, Alabama    | 250w | 150  | U   | IV    |
| WAGF | Dothan, Alabama     | 250w | 150  | υ   | IV    |
| OHUW | Opelika, Alabama    | 250w | 150  | υ   | IV    |
| KTUC | Tucson, Arizona     | 250w | 150  | υ   | IV    |
| KELD | N. of El Dorado,    | 250w | 150  | ט   | IV    |
|      | Arkansas            |      |      |     |       |
| KFPW | Fort Smith,         | 250w | 150  | υ   | IV    |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

| KRE  | Berkeley,           | 250w         | 175 | U        | IV |
|------|---------------------|--------------|-----|----------|----|
|      | California          |              |     |          |    |
| KIUP | Durango, Colorado   | 250 <b>w</b> | 150 | U        | IV |
| коко | La Junta, Colorado  | 250w         | 185 | U        | IV |
| WFTL | Ft. Lauderdale,     | 250w         | 180 | ប        | IV |
|      | Florida             |              |     |          |    |
| WMBR | Jacksonville,       | 250w         | 175 | U        | IV |
|      | Florida             |              |     |          |    |
| WATL | Atlanta, Georgia    | 250w         | 150 | U        | IV |
| WMGA | N.E. of Moultrie,   | 250w         | 225 | ט        | IV |
| ,    | Georgia             | ,            |     |          |    |
| KRLC | Lewiston, Idaho     | 250w         | 215 | U        | IV |
| WDWS | Champaign, Illinois | 250w         | 150 | υ        | IV |
| WGIL | Galesburg, Illinois | 250w         | 150 | υ        | IV |
| WEOA | Evansville, Indiana | 250w         | 150 | U        | IV |
| WKMO | Kokomo, Indiana     | 250w         |     | U        | IV |
| WGRC | New Albany, Indiana | 250w         | 195 | υ        | IV |
| KFGQ | Boone, Iowa         | 250w         | 150 | S.H. (D) | IV |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

WRH

3

•

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| KVFD                                                         | Fort Dodge, Iowa    | 250w | 215  | s.H. | IV   |  |
| KTSW                                                         | Emporia, Kansas     | 250w | 180  | u IV |      |  |
| KVGB                                                         | Great Bend, Kansas  | 250w | 185  | υ    | IV , |  |
| WRDO                                                         | Augusta, Maine      | 250w | 150  | υ    | IV   |  |
| WCBM                                                         | Baltimore, Maryland | 250w | 150  | υ·   | IV   |  |
| WHYN                                                         | Holyoke,            | 250w | -    | υ    | IA   |  |
|                                                              | Massachusetts       |      |      |      |      |  |
| WLLH                                                         | Lowell,             | 250w | 150  | U    | IV   |  |
|                                                              | Massachusetts       |      |      |      |      |  |
| WELL                                                         | Battle Creek,       | 250w | 150  | σ    | IV   |  |
|                                                              | Michigan            |      |      |      |      |  |
| WHDF                                                         | Calumet, Michigan   | 250w | 185  | ΰ    | IV   |  |
|                                                              | T-Larium            |      |      |      |      |  |
| WMBC                                                         | Detroit, Michigan   | 250w | 150  | υ    | IV   |  |
| WTCM                                                         | Traverse City,      | 250w | .150 | υ    | IV   |  |
|                                                              | Michigan            |      |      |      |      |  |
| WMIN                                                         | St. Paul, Minnesota | 250w | 175  | U    | IV   |  |
| WHLB                                                         | Virginia, Minnesota | 250w | 175  | U    | IV   |  |
| Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works         |                     |      |      |      |      |  |

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

| Page | 137 |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

| WCBI | Columbus,           | 250w | 150 | υ          | νΊ |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|------------|----|
|      | Mississippi         |      |     |            |    |
| WFOR | Hattiesburg,        | 250w | 150 | U          | IA |
|      | Mississippi         |      |     |            |    |
| KFVS | Cape Girardeau,     | 250w | 150 | U          | IV |
| ,    | Missouri            |      |     |            |    |
| KFRU | Columbia, Missouri  | 250w | 150 | ŭ          | IV |
| KORN | Fremont, Nebraska   | 250  | 190 | υ          | IV |
| KENO | Las Vegas, Nevada   | 250  | 150 | υ          | IV |
| KICA | Clovis, New Mexico  | 250w | 175 | U.         | IV |
| KGFL | Roswell, New Mexico | 250w | 150 | υ          | IV |
| WABY | Albany, New York    | 250w | 150 | U          | ΙV |
|      | T-Colonie           |      |     |            |    |
| WBNY | Buffalo, New York   | 250w | 150 | All hours  | IV |
|      | ·                   |      |     | except     |    |
|      |                     |      | ·   | those WSVS | ,  |
|      |                     |      |     | operates   |    |
| WSVS | Buffalo, New York   | 250w | 150 | S.H.       | IV |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

|      | t.                  |      |     | (D. WBNY) |    |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|-----------|----|
| WSLB | Ogdenburg, New York | 250w | 150 | υ .       | IV |
| WISE | Asheville, North    | 250w | 150 | ŭ         | IV |
|      | Carolina            |      |     |           |    |
| WCNC | Elizabeth City,     | 250w | 175 | ט         | IV |
|      | North Carolina      |      |     |           |    |
| WGBR | W. of Golsboro,     | 250w | 180 | υ         | IV |
|      | North Carolina      |      |     |           |    |
| WHKY | Hickory, North      | 250w | 150 | υ         | IV |
|      | Carolina            |      |     |           |    |
| WMFD | Wilmington, North   | 250w | 150 | υ .       | IA |
|      | Carolina            |      |     |           |    |
| KRMC | Jamestown, North    | 250w | 180 | U .       | IV |
|      | Dakota              |      |     |           |    |
| WMAN | Mansfield, Ohio     | 250w | 175 | U .       | IV |
| WPAY | Portsmouth, Ohio    | 250w | 150 | υ         | IV |
| KTOK | Oklahoma City,      | 250w | 175 | υ         | IV |
|      | Oklahoma            |      |     |           |    |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                    |      |     |   |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----|---|------|
| WEST                                                         | Easton,            | 250w | 150 | U | IV   |
|                                                              | Pennsylvania       |      |     |   |      |
| WJAC                                                         | Johnstown,         | 250w | 150 | U | IA   |
|                                                              | Pennsylvania       |      |     |   |      |
| WDAS                                                         | Philadelphia,      | 250w | 185 | U | IV   |
|                                                              | Pennsylvania       |      |     |   |      |
| WARM                                                         | Scranton,          | 250w | 150 | υ | IV   |
|                                                              | Pennsylvania       |      |     |   |      |
| WRAK                                                         | Williamsport,      | 250w | 180 | υ | IV . |
|                                                              | Pennsylvania       |      |     |   |      |
| WCOS                                                         | Columbia, South    | 250w | 190 | υ | IV   |
|                                                              | Carolina           |      |     |   |      |
| WORD                                                         | Spartanburg, South | 250w | 150 | υ | IV   |

Tennessee

Chattanooga,

Carolina

Dakota

KOBH

WDEF

Rapid City, South

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

150

150

υ

IV

IV

250w

250w

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 250w 150 WHUB Cookeville, U ΙV Tennessee 250w 150 U IV WKPT Kingsport, Tennessee 150 IV WHBQ Memphis, Tennessee 250w U 175 U ΙV KLUF nr. Galveston, 250w Texas Pecos, Texas 250w 150 U ΙV KIUN IVKGKL San Angelo, Texas 250w 175 175 IV San Antonio, Texas 250w S-KONO KMAC San Antonio, Texas 150 S-KMAC IV KONO 250w Temple, Texas 250w 175 U ΙV KTEM Danville, Virginia 250w 150 U vWBTM Everett, Washington 250w 150 S-KEVR ΙV KRKO Longview, 250w 150 Ü ΙV KWLK Washington Seattle, Washington 250w 150 KEVR S-KRKO VI

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

200

Ü

ΙV

250w

Clarksburg, West

WBLK

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

|                 | Virginia           |      | •   |     |       |
|-----------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| WKWK            | Wheeling, West     | 250w | -   | . U | IV    |
|                 | Virginia           | ,    |     |     |       |
| WBTH            | Williamson, West   | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV    |
| ·               | Virginia           |      |     |     |       |
| WTAW            | Ashland, Wisconsin | 250w | 150 | ប   | IV    |
| WRJN            | Racine, Wisconsin  | 250w | 175 | υ   | IV    |
|                 | T-Mt. Pleasant     |      |     |     |       |
| WSAU            | Wausau, Wisconsin  | 250w | 150 | · ប | IV    |
| KYAN            | Cheyenne, Wyoming  | 250w | 190 | υ   | IV    |
| KVRS            | Rock Springs,      | 250w | 175 | ט   | IV    |
|                 | Wyoming            |      |     |     |       |
| KWŶO            | Sheridan, Wyoming  | 250w | 185 | ט   | IA    |
| 1410 kilocycles |                    |      |     |     |       |
| WALA            | Mobile, Alabama    | 5kw  | 190 | Ū   | III-A |
|                 | DA-N               |      |     |     |       |
| KERN            | Bakersfield,       | 1kw  | 175 | υ   | III-A |

California

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1398 Page 142 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 1kw DA U III-B WNBC New Britain, Connecticut 5kw LS T-Newington WING Dayton, Ohio 5kw 175 U III-A DA-N KQV Pittsburgh, 1kw 185 U III-B Pennsylvania DA-N WKBH La Crosse, 5kw 200 III-A Wisconsin DA-N 1420 kilocycles 5kw 215 U III-A KLRA Little Rock, Arkansas

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

5kw

DA-N

205

U

III-A

T-nr. N. Little

Cleveland, Ohio

Rock

WHK

| 55 Stat. 1398                              |    |
|--------------------------------------------|----|
| 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 22 | 27 |

|        | T-Seven Hills       |      | DA-N |         |       |  |
|--------|---------------------|------|------|---------|-------|--|
| WFCI   | Pawtucket, Rhode    | 1kw  | DA   | υ       | III-B |  |
|        | Island              |      |      |         |       |  |
|        | T-Lincoln           |      |      |         |       |  |
| KABR   | Aberdeen, South     | 5kw  | 194  | υ       | III-A |  |
| ·      | Dakota              |      |      |         |       |  |
|        |                     |      | DA-N |         |       |  |
| WQDM   | St. Albans, Vermont | 1kw  | 175  | D       | III   |  |
| KUJ    | Walla Walla, Wash.  | 1kw  | 175  | υ       | III-A |  |
|        | 1430 kilocycles     |      |      |         |       |  |
|        |                     |      |      |         |       |  |
| WIRE . | Indianapolis,       | 5kw  | 244  | ט       | III-A |  |
|        | Indiana             |      |      |         |       |  |
|        |                     | DA-N |      |         |       |  |
| WARD   | Brooklyn, New York  | 500w | 180  | S-WBBC, | III-B |  |
|        |                     |      |      | WLTH,   |       |  |
|        |                     |      |      | WVFW    |       |  |
| WBBC   | Brooklyn, New York  | 500w | 175  | S-WARD, | III-B |  |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

|      |                     |        |      | WLTH,   |       |
|------|---------------------|--------|------|---------|-------|
|      |                     |        |      | WVFW    |       |
| WVFW | Brooklyn, New York  | 500w   | 175  | S-WARD, | III-B |
|      |                     |        |      | WBBC    |       |
|      |                     |        |      | WLTH    |       |
| WLTH | New York, New York  | 500w   | 175  | S-WARD, | III-B |
|      | T-Brooklyn          |        |      | WBBC,   |       |
|      |                     |        |      | WVFW    |       |
| KTUL | Tulsa, Oklahoma     | 5kw    | 238  | υ       | III-A |
|      | T-E. of Turley      |        | DA-N |         |       |
| KLO  | Ogden, Utah         | 5kw    | DA   | Ŭ .     | III-A |
|      | T-Kanesville        |        |      |         |       |
|      | 1440 kilocyc        | les    |      |         |       |
|      |                     |        |      |         |       |
| WSFA | Montgomery, Alabama | 500w   | 190  | U       | III-B |
|      |                     | 1kw-LS |      |         |       |
| WROK | Rockford, Illinois  | 500w   | 200  | υ       | III-B |
|      |                     | 1kw-LS |      |         |       |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398                              |   |
|--------------------------------------------|---|
| 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 22 | 7 |

| WAAB | Boston,            | 1kw    | 250 | υ   | III-A |
|------|--------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|
|      | Massachusetts      |        |     |     |       |
|      | T-Quincy           |        |     |     |       |
| WBCM | Bay City, Michigan | 500w   | 175 | υ   | III-B |
|      | T-Hampton Twp.     | 1kw-LS |     |     |       |
| KFJM | Grand Forks, North | 500w   | 175 | U . | III-B |
|      | Dakota             |        |     |     |       |
|      |                    | 1kw-LS |     |     |       |
| KMED | Medford, Oregon    | 1kw    | 175 | υ   | III-A |
| KGNC | Amarillo, Texas    | 1kw    | 175 | ט   | III-A |
| •    |                    | 5kw LS |     |     |       |
| WHIS | Bluefield, West    | 500w   | 175 | υ   | III-B |
|      | Virginia           |        |     |     |       |
|      |                    | 1kw-LS |     |     |       |
|      | 1450 kilocyc       | cles   |     |     |       |

Muscle Shoals City, 250w 150 IV U

150

ΙV

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

250w

Anniston, Alabama

WHMA

WMSD

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

|      | Alabama           |        |     |             |      |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----|-------------|------|
| KGLU | Safford, Arizona  | 250w   | 175 | υ           | IV   |
| KMYC | Marysville,       | 250w   | 150 | υ           | IV . |
|      | California        |        |     |             |      |
| KFMB | San Diego,        | 250w   | -   | U           | IA   |
|      | California        |        |     |             |      |
| KSAN | San Francisco,    | 250w   | 150 | υ           | IV   |
|      | California        |        |     |             |      |
| KGIW | Alamosa, Colorado | 250w · | 150 | S.H.(KIDW)  | IV   |
| KIDW | Lamar, Colorado   | 250w   | 150 | s.H. (KGIW) | IV   |
| WNAB | Bridgeport,       | 250w   | 150 | υ           | IV   |
| ·    | Connecticut       |        |     |             |      |
| MIIM | Wilmington,       | 250w   | 150 | ט           | IV   |
|      | Delaware          |        |     |             |      |
| WWDC | Washington, D. C. | 250w   | · . | Ŭ           | IV   |
| WMFJ | Daytona Beach,    | 250w   | 150 | υ .         | IV   |
|      | Florida           |        |     |             |      |
| WSPB | Sarasota, Florida | 250w   | 180 | U           | IA   |

| 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |      |     |     |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|------|--|
| WGPC                                        | Albany, Georgia     | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV   |  |
| МММН                                        | Augusta, Georgia    | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV   |  |
| WKEU                                        | Griffen, Georgia    | 250w | 150 | U   | IV   |  |
| WRLC                                        | Toccoa, Georgia     | 250w | -   | υ   | IV   |  |
| WGOV                                        | Valdosta, Georgia   | 250w | 150 | U . | IA   |  |
| KWAL                                        | Wallace, Idaho      | 250w | 185 | υ   | Ϊ́V  |  |
|                                             | T-between Wallace & |      |     |     |      |  |
|                                             | Kellogg             |      |     |     |      |  |
| WHFC                                        | Cicero, Illinois    | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV   |  |
| WCBS                                        | Springfield,        | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV   |  |
|                                             | Illinois            |      |     |     |      |  |
| WGL                                         | Fort Wayne, Indiana | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV   |  |
| WAOV                                        | Vincennes, Indiana  | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV   |  |
| WOC                                         | Davenport, Iowa     | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV . |  |
| KTRI                                        | Sioux City, Iowa    | 250w | 150 | ט   | IV   |  |
| KVAK                                        | Atchison, Kansas    | 250w | 175 | υ   | IA   |  |
|                                             | T-Buchanan County,  |      |     |     |      |  |

55 Stat. 1398

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

Missouri

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |      |     |       |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----|-------|----|
| KWBG                                                         | Hutchinson, Kansas  | 250w | 150 | U     | IV |
| WHLN                                                         | Harlan, Ky.         | 250w | -   | U     | IV |
| WLAP                                                         | Lexington, Kentucky | 250w | 150 | υ     | IA |
| WPAD                                                         | Paducah, Kentucky   | 250w | 185 | υ     | IA |
| WNOE                                                         | New Orleans,        | 250w | 180 | υ<br> | IA |
|                                                              | Louisiana           |      |     |       |    |
| WAGM                                                         | Presque Isle, Maine | 250w | 150 | υ     | IA |
| WMAS                                                         | Springfield,        | 250w | 240 | υ     | IA |
|                                                              | Massachusetts       |      |     |       |    |
| WJMS                                                         | Ironwood, Michigan  | 250w | 150 | U     | IA |
| WIBM                                                         | Jackson, Michigan   | 250w | 150 | υ     | IV |
| WHLS                                                         | Port Huron,         | 250w | 190 | υ     | IV |
|                                                              | Michigan            |      | ·   |       |    |
|                                                              | T-Port Huron Twp.   |      |     |       |    |
| KATE                                                         | Albert Lea,         | 250w | 150 | υ     | IV |

Minnesota

Minnesota

St. Cloud,

KFAM

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

185

U

ΙV

250w

}

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (Ú.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

| 1941 WL 390. | 28 (U.S. 11eaty), E.A.S. 110. | 221          |     | 1941 WL 39028 (O.S. 11eaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |      |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| WSLI         | Jackson,                      | 250w         | 180 | U .                                         | IV   |  |  |  |
|              | Mississippi                   |              | •   |                                             |      |  |  |  |
| WMBH         | Joplin, Missouri              | 250 <b>w</b> | 200 | υ                                           | IV   |  |  |  |
| KRBM         | Bozeman, Montana              | 250w         | 175 | U .                                         | IV   |  |  |  |
| KFUN         | Las Vegas, Nevada             | 250w         | 150 | υ                                           | IV   |  |  |  |
| WFPG         | Atlantic City, New            | 250w         | 150 | U                                           | IV   |  |  |  |
|              | Jersey                        |              |     |                                             |      |  |  |  |
| WHDL         | Olean, New York               | 250w         | 210 | U                                           | IV . |  |  |  |
| WKIP         | Poughkeepsie, New             | 250w         | 150 | U                                           | IV   |  |  |  |
|              | York                          |              |     | •                                           |      |  |  |  |
| WGNC         | Gastonia, North               | 250w         | 150 | υ                                           | IV   |  |  |  |
| -            | Carolina                      |              |     |                                             |      |  |  |  |
| WEED         | nr. Rocky Mount,              | 250w         | 175 | υ                                           | IV   |  |  |  |
|              | North Carolina                |              |     |                                             |      |  |  |  |
| WFMJ         | Youngstown, Ohio              | 250w         | 150 | U                                           | IV   |  |  |  |
| KGFF         | Shawnee, Oklahoma             | 250w         | 200 | υ                                           | IV   |  |  |  |
| KORE         | Eugene, Oregon                | 250w         | 150 | ŭ                                           | IV . |  |  |  |
| KLBM         | La Grande, Oregon             | 250w         | 185 | υ                                           | IV   |  |  |  |

| 55 Stat. 1398                    |             |    |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----|
| 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A | A.S. No. 22 | 27 |

| Page | 150 |
|------|-----|
|      |     |

|      | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |      |     |        |    |
|------|-----------------------------------------|------|-----|--------|----|
| KBPS | Portland, Oregon                        | 250w | 150 | S-KXL  | IV |
| KXL  | Portland, Oregon                        | 250w | 150 | S-KBPS | IV |
| WLEU | Erie, Pennsylvania                      | 250w | 150 | U      | IV |
| WAZL | Hazleton,                               | 250w | 150 | υ      | IV |
|      | Pennsylvania                            |      |     |        |    |
|      | Greenwood, S.C.                         | 250w | 150 | υ      | IV |
| KRBC | Abilene, Texas                          | 250w | 175 | υ      | IV |
| KRIC | Beaumont, Texas                         | 250w | 175 | υ      | IV |
| KDNT | Denton, Texas                           | 250w | 150 | υ      | IV |
| KRLH | Midland, Texas                          | 250w | 150 | υ      | IV |
| KNET | Palestine, Texas                        | 250w | 150 | υ      | IV |
| KABC | San Antonio, Texas                      | 250w | 150 | υ      | IV |
| KCMC | Texarkana, Texas                        | 250w | 150 | υ      | IV |
| WACO | Waco, Texas                             | 250w | 150 | υ      | IV |
| KEUB | Price, Utah                             | 250w | 175 | υ      | IV |
| WCHV | Charlottesville,                        | 250w | 175 | υ      | IV |
|      | Virginia                                |      |     |        |    |
| WMVA | Martinsville,                           | 250w | 150 | · U    | IA |

| 55 Stat. 1398              |    |   |    |     |
|----------------------------|----|---|----|-----|
| 1041 WI 30028 (IIS Treaty) | FΑ | S | Nο | 227 |

|      | Virginia           |        |      |     |       |
|------|--------------------|--------|------|-----|-------|
| WLPM | Suffolk, Virginia  | 250w   | 180  | υ   | IV    |
| WPAR | Parkersburg, West  | 250w   | 150  | ŭ . | IV    |
|      | Virginia           |        |      |     |       |
| KFIZ | Fond du Lac,       | 250w   | 150  | υ   | IA    |
|      | Wisconsin          |        |      |     |       |
| KFBC | Cheyenne, Wyoming  | 250w   | 150  | υ   | IV    |
|      | 1460 kilocyc       | cles   |      |     |       |
| KINY | Juneau, Alaska     | 1kw    | 200  | ŭ   | III-A |
| KSO  | Des Moines, Iowa   | 1kw    | 234  | U   | III-A |
|      |                    | 5kw-LS | DA~N |     |       |
| KGEZ | Kalispell, Montana | 1kw    | DA   | υ   | III-B |
|      | (See 1340kc)       |        |      |     | Note  |

Conditional grant as to directive antenna on 1460 kilocycles.

North Platte, 1kw 175 D KGNF III

Nebraska

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |        |      |     |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----|-------|
| WOKO                                                         | Albany, New York    | .500w  | 175  | U   | III-B |
|                                                              |                     | 1kw-LS |      |     |       |
| WHEC                                                         | Rochester, New York | 500w   | 220  | υ.  | III-B |
|                                                              |                     | 1kw-LS |      | •   |       |
| WBNS                                                         | Columbus, Ohio      | 1kw    | 190  | ΰ   | III-B |
|                                                              |                     | 5kw-LS | DA-N |     |       |
| WHP                                                          | Harrisburg,         | 1kw    | 193  | U   | III-B |
|                                                              | Pennsylvania        |        |      |     |       |
|                                                              | T-Swatara Twp.      | 5kw-LS | DA-N |     |       |
| WMPS                                                         | Memphis, Tennessee  | 500w   | 175  | υ . | III-B |
|                                                              |                     | 1kw-LS |      |     |       |
|                                                              | 1470 kilocyc        | cles   |      |     |       |
| WMBD                                                         | Peoria, Illinois    | 1kw    | 205  | ប   | III-B |
|                                                              | T-between Peoria    | 5kw-LS |      |     |       |
|                                                              | and Pekin           | •      |      |     |       |
| WBIG                                                         | Greensboro, North   | 5kw    | 225  | υ   | III-A |
|                                                              | Carolina            |        |      |     |       |

DA-N

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 139<br>1941 WL 3 | 08<br>9028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A | A.S. No. 227 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|                           |                               | a 1          |

| Page  | 153 |
|-------|-----|
| ~ ~5* |     |

| WCBA | Allentown,         | 1kw    | 180 | S-WSAN | III-B |
|------|--------------------|--------|-----|--------|-------|
|      | Pennsylvania       |        |     |        |       |
| WSAN | Allentown,         | 1kw    | 180 | S-WCBA | III-B |
|      | Pennsylvania       |        |     |        |       |
| KXYZ | Houston, Texas     | 1kw    | 175 | U .    | III-A |
| KELA | between Centralia  | 1kw    | 190 | U      | III-A |
|      | and Chehalis,      |        |     |        |       |
|      | Washington         |        |     |        |       |
| KDFN | Casper, Wyoming    | 1kw    | 210 | U      | III-B |
|      | 1480 kilocyo       | cles   |     |        |       |
|      |                    |        |     |        |       |
| KIEM | Eureka, California | 500w   | 175 | U      | III-B |
|      |                    | 1kw-LS |     |        |       |
| WAGA | Atlanta, Georgia   | 500w   | 240 | U      | III-B |
|      |                    | 1kw-LS |     |        |       |
| KTBS | Shreveport,        | 1kw    | 175 | υ      | III-B |
|      | Louisiana          |        |     |        |       |
| WSAR | Fall River,        | 1kw    | DA  | υ      | III-B |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

55 Stat. 1398 Page 154

Massachusetts

T-S. Somerset

| KCMO | Kansas City,        | 1kw    | 179  | ט | III-B |
|------|---------------------|--------|------|---|-------|
|      | Missouri            |        |      |   |       |
|      |                     | 5kw-LS | DA-N |   |       |
| KGCX | Wolf Point, Montana | 1kw    | 175  | υ | III-A |
| WHOM | Jersey City, New    | 500w   | 230  | ט | III-B |
|      | Jersey              |        |      |   |       |
|      |                     | 1kw-LS | DA-N |   |       |
| WGAR | Cleveland, Ohio     | 1kw    | 233  | υ | III-B |
|      | T-Cuyahoga Heights  | 5kw-LS | DA-N |   |       |
|      | 1490 kilocyo        | cles   |      |   |       |
| WHBB | Selma, Alabama      | 250w   | 150  | ŭ | IV    |
| KYCA | Prescott, Arizona   | 250w   | 150  | U | IV    |
| KOTN | Pine Bluff,         | 250w   | 150  | Ū | IV    |
|      | Arkansas            |        |      |   |       |
| KXO  | El Centro,          | 250w   | 150  | U | IV    |

California

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |      |     |   |    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----|---|----|--|
| KVOE                                                         | Santa Ana,          | 250w | 175 | υ | IV |  |
|                                                              | California          |      |     |   |    |  |
| KDB                                                          | Santa Barbara,      | 250w | 150 | U | IV |  |
|                                                              | California          |      |     |   |    |  |
| WNLC                                                         | New London,         | 250w | 175 | ប | IV |  |
| •                                                            | Connecticut         |      |     |   |    |  |
| WTMC                                                         | Ocala, Florida      | 250w | 175 | ΰ | IV |  |
| WRDW                                                         | Augusta, Georgia    | 250w | 190 | U | IV |  |
|                                                              | T-N. Augusta, South |      |     |   |    |  |
|                                                              | Carolina            |      |     |   |    |  |
| WMOG                                                         | Brunswick, Georgia  | 250w | 180 | υ | IV |  |
| MLMM                                                         | Cordele, Georgia    | 250w | 180 | ט | IV |  |
| WRGA                                                         | Rome, Georgia       | 250w | 150 | Ū | IV |  |
| KTOH                                                         | Lihue, Hawaii       | 250w | 150 | υ | IV |  |
| wkro ·                                                       | Cairo, Ill.         | 250w | -   | ט | IV |  |
| WDAN                                                         | Danville, Illinois  | 250w | 230 | ט | IV |  |
| WTMV                                                         | East St. Louis,     | 250w | 150 | υ | IV |  |

Illinois

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                                |                          |                        |                  |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|--|
| WKBV                                                         | Richmond, Indiana              | 250w                     | 150                    | υ                | IV   |  |
| WKBB                                                         | Dubuque, Iowa                  | 250w                     | 200                    | U                | IV . |  |
| WOMI                                                         | Owensboro, Kentucky            | 250w                     | 180                    | υ ·              | IV   |  |
| KPLC                                                         | Lake Charles,                  | 250w                     | 150                    | υ                | IA   |  |
|                                                              | Louisiana                      |                          |                        |                  |      |  |
| WBOC                                                         | Salisbury, Maryland            | 250w                     | 150                    | υ                | IV   |  |
| WJBK                                                         | Detroit, Michigan              | 250w                     | 150                    | υ                | IV   |  |
| WDBC                                                         | Escanaba, Mich.                | 250w                     | -                      | υ                | IV   |  |
| WKBZ .                                                       | Muskegon, Michigan             | 250w                     | 190                    | υ                | IA   |  |
| KDAL                                                         | Duluth, Minnesota              | 250w                     | 150                    | υ .              | IV   |  |
| KDRO                                                         | Sedalia, Missouri              | 250w                     | 180                    | ט                | IV   |  |
| KONB                                                         | Omaha, Nebraska                | 250w                     | 150                    | U                | IV . |  |
| KGKY                                                         | Scottsbluff,                   | 250w                     | 150                    | U                | IV   |  |
|                                                              | Nebraska                       |                          |                        |                  |      |  |
| WBAB                                                         | Atlantic City, N.              | 250w                     | 150                    | U                | IV   |  |
|                                                              | J.                             |                          |                        |                  |      |  |
| KAWM                                                         | Gallup, New Mexico             | 250w                     | 150                    | ט                | IV   |  |
| KWEW                                                         | Hobbs, New Mexico  Copr. © Wes | 250w<br>et 2003 No Claim | 180<br>to Orig. U.S. O | u<br>Govt. Works | IV   |  |

}

(

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

| WBTA | Batavia, N. Y.     | 250w |     | υ   | IV |
|------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|----|
| WNBF | Binghamton, New    | 250w | 200 | U   | IV |
|      | York               |      |     |     |    |
| WOLF | Syracuse, New York | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV |
| WKNY | Kingston, New York | 250w | 185 | υ   | IV |
|      | T-Ulster Twp.      |      |     |     |    |
| WDNC | Durham, North      | 250w | 225 | ט   | IV |
|      | Carolina           |      |     |     |    |
| WGTC | Greenville, North  | 250w | 220 | D   | IV |
|      | Carolina           |      |     |     |    |
| WSTP | Salisbury, North   | 250w | 225 | υ   | IV |
|      | Carolina           |      |     |     |    |
| KOVC | Valley City, North | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV |
|      | Dakota             |      |     |     |    |
| WMRN | Marion, Ohio       | 250w | 150 | υ   | IV |
| KBIX | Muskogee, Oklahoma | 250w | 150 | U   | īv |
| KBKR | nr. Baker, Oregon  | 250w | 180 | U . | IV |
| KRNR | Roseburg, Oregon   | 250w | 150 | U   | IV |

~

:

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                    |      |     |   |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----|---|------|
| WERC                                                         | Erie, Pennsylvania | 250w | 150 | U | IV   |
| WGAL                                                         | Lancaster,         | 250w | 150 | υ | IV   |
|                                                              | Pennsylvania       |      |     |   |      |
| wwsw                                                         | Pittsburgh,        | 250w | 175 | υ | IV   |
|                                                              | Pennsylvania       |      |     |   |      |
| WMRC                                                         | Greenville, South  | 250w | 150 | υ | IV   |
|                                                              | Carolina           |      | ٠   |   |      |
| WOPI                                                         | Bristol, Tennessee | 250w | 150 | U | IV   |
|                                                              | T-N.E. of Bristol, |      | •   |   |      |
|                                                              | Va.                |      |     |   |      |
| KNOW                                                         | Austin, Texas      | 250w | 150 | υ | IV   |
| KBST                                                         | Big Spring, Texas  | 250w | 180 | υ | IV   |
| KNEL                                                         | Brady, Texas       | 250w | 150 | υ | IV   |
| KGFI                                                         | Brownsville, Texas | 250w | 150 | υ | IV   |
| KEYS                                                         | Corpus Christi,    | 250w |     | U | IV   |
|                                                              | Texas              |      |     |   |      |
| KSAM                                                         | Huntsville, Texas  | 250w | 150 | U | IV . |
| KPAB                                                         | Laredo, Texas      | 250w | 175 | υ | IA   |

| 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |              |     |   |     |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----|---|-----|--|
| KPLT                                        | Paris, Texas        | 250w         | 175 | U | IV  |  |
| KGKB                                        | Tyler, Texas        | 250w         | 175 | υ | IV  |  |
| KVWC                                        | Vernon, Texas       | 250w         | 175 | υ | IA  |  |
| WSYB                                        | Rutland, Vermont    | 250w         | 175 | υ | IV  |  |
| WSLS                                        | Roanoke, Virginia   | 250w         | 150 | υ | IV  |  |
| KPQ                                         | Wenatchee,          | 250w         | 195 | υ | IV  |  |
|                                             | Washington          |              |     |   |     |  |
| WGKV                                        | Charleston, West    | 250w         | 175 | υ | IV  |  |
|                                             | Virginia            |              |     |   |     |  |
| WIGM                                        | Medford, Wisconsin  | 250w         |     | ט | IV  |  |
|                                             | 1500 kilocyc        | les          |     |   |     |  |
|                                             |                     |              |     |   |     |  |
| WJSV                                        | Washington, D. C.   | 50kw         | DA  | ט | I-B |  |
|                                             | T-E. of Wheaton,    |              |     |   |     |  |
|                                             | Md.                 |              |     | • |     |  |
| KSTP                                        | St. Paul, Minnesota | 50 <b>kw</b> | DA  | υ | I-B |  |
|                                             |                     |              |     |   |     |  |

55 Stat. 1398

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

1510 kilocycles

| 55 Stat. 1398<br>1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 |                     |      |      |           |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----------|------|--|
| WMEX                                                         | Boston,             | 5kw  | DA   | υ         | II   |  |
|                                                              | Massachusetts       |      |      |           |      |  |
|                                                              | T-Montclair         |      | ·    |           |      |  |
|                                                              | (Quincy)            |      |      |           |      |  |
| WLAC                                                         | Nashville,          | 50kw | DA-N | υ         | I-B  |  |
|                                                              | Tennessee           | ·    |      |           |      |  |
| KGA                                                          | Spokane, Washington | 10kw | DA   | U         | I-B  |  |
|                                                              | 1520 kilocyc        | cles |      |           |      |  |
|                                                              |                     |      |      |           |      |  |
| WHIP                                                         | Hammond, Indiana    | 5kw  | DA   | 6 a.m. to | II · |  |
|                                                              |                     |      |      | L.S.      |      |  |
|                                                              |                     |      |      | Buffalo,  |      |  |
|                                                              |                     |      |      | N.Y.      |      |  |
| WKBW                                                         | Buffalo, New York   | 50kw | DA   | υ         | I-B  |  |
| T-Tonawano                                                   | da                  | •    |      |           |      |  |
| KOMA                                                         | Oklahoma City,      | 50kw | DA-N | υ         | I-B  |  |
|                                                              | Oklahoma            |      |      |           |      |  |
| WPRP                                                         | Ponce, Puerto Rico  | 1kw  | 175  | U         | II   |  |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

Kansas City,

KITE

Page 161

5kw-LS

1530 kilocycles

| KFBK | Sacramento,         | 10kw     | 235  | υ | I-B   |
|------|---------------------|----------|------|---|-------|
|      | California          |          |      |   |       |
|      |                     | Proposed | DA   |   |       |
| WCKY | Cincinnati, Ohio    | 50kw     | DA   | υ | I-B   |
|      | T-Crescent Springs, | 7        |      |   |       |
|      | Ку.                 |          |      |   | ·     |
|      | 1560 kilocyc        | cles     |      |   |       |
|      |                     |          |      |   |       |
| WQXR | New York, New York  | 10kw     | DA   | ט | II    |
|      | 1590 kilocyc        | cles     |      |   |       |
|      |                     |          |      |   |       |
| WBRY | Waterbury,          | 5kw      | DA   | U | III-A |
|      | Connecticut         |          |      |   |       |
|      | T-Prospect Twp.     |          |      |   |       |
| WALB | Albany, Georgia     | 1kw      | DA-N | U | III-A |
|      |                     |          |      |   |       |

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

175

U

III-A

1kw

55 Stat. 1398 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227 Page 162

Missouri

| WAKR | Akron, Ohio      | 1kw             | 175 | U      | III-A   |
|------|------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|---------|
|      | 1600 kil         | ocycles         |     |        |         |
| KPMC | Bakersfield,     | 1kw             | 175 | ט      | III-A   |
|      | California       |                 | ·   | •      |         |
| WCNW | Brooklyn, New Yo | rk 500w         | 175 | S-WWRL | III-B   |
| WWRL | Woodside, New Yo | rk 500 <b>w</b> | 175 | S-WCNW | · III-B |

Certified to be true and complete textual copies of the original Recommendations in all the languages in which they were signed, and of the Appendices annexed thereto.

EDWARD YARDLEY

Director of Personnel

55 Stat 1398, 1941 WL 39028 (U.S. Treaty), E.A.S. No. 227

END OF DOCUMENT

Copr. © West 2003 No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works

.





# FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

# FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION



FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1938

WRH

Afr.

•

### LEGISLATION AND TREATIES

### LEGISLATION

New legislation.—The basic law under which the Commission functions is reviewed in our Third Annual Report at page 5. There was one amendment to the Communications Act during this fiscal year.14 Section 201 (b) was amended so as to allow carriers to furnish information regarding the positions of ships at sea to newspapers of general circulation at a nominal charge or without charge.

Proposed legislation.—Upon the request of various congressional committees, the Commission furnished comments in regard to proposed legislative measures introduced before either House of Con-

gress.15

A number of situations have been studied by the Commission which may eventually result in recommendations for additional or amenda-

tory legislation.

One of the most important of these is the difficulty of prosecuting cases involving the unlicensed operation of radio equipment by young persons of school age. We find that both United States attorneys and grand juries are loath to bring indictments in these cases, as is the Commission itself, since the maximum penalty involved is 2 years' imprisonment or a fine of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or both. The conclusion is almost inevitable that a different type of penalty must be imposed, such as forfeiture, seizure of equipment, fine, or other punishment, so that the offense would be a misdemeanor under Federal

law, rather than a felony.

During the year a bill was proposed by the Commission to add a new section 330 to the Communications Act which would have the effect of bringing within the jurisdiction of the Commission apparatus that utilize radio-frequency electric currents and thus have the possibility of interference with radio service, although not intended primarily for radio purposes. The proposed legislation is designed primarily to authorize the Commission to deal with a source of interference to radio communication arising from the operation of diathermy apparatus. This interference seriously impairs radio communication service at the present time and is rapidly growing in intensity. In advocating this legislation, the Commission expressed the opinion that unless measures for suppression or mitigation can be promptly undertaken, there is real danger that the usefulness of a large part of the radio spectrum for communication purposes will be destroyed. A discussion of the investigation of two such types of apparatus, the diathermy machine and the carrier telephone intercommunicating system, is found at pages 13 and 14 of our Third Annual Report.

The treaties that govern certain functions of the Commission are reviewed in our Third Annual Report at page 5. The international conferences held during the year looking toward the adoption of new treaties are discussed in the following section of this report.

### INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

The Commission has assisted this Government in carrying on its international relations in respect to radio, wire, and cable by supplying experts to the United States delegations attending the various international conferences and by constant study of the many problems arising in those relations. For example, the Commission in the last fiscal year adjusted 464 radio-station complaints involving

international aspects.

A vast amount of correspondence relative to international problems has been handled and an accurate record of all international communications statistics is maintained so that information upon international matters is available upon request. This Commission maintains up-to-date records of Canadian, Mexican, and Cuban broadcasting stations. Lists of these stations are published from time to time. The Commission also compiles and issues lists of the international broadcast stations of the world.

A number of important conferences were held during the year

which required a large amount of preparatory work.

### INTER-AMERICAN TECHNICAL AVIATION CONFERENCES

The first Inter-American Technical Aviation Conference was held in Lima, Peru, September 15 to 25, 1937, and considered an agenda, which was formulated by the Government of Peru after consultation with the various American Republics and was based upon the resolutions of the Seventh International Conference of American States, the Pan-American Commercial Conference, and the Inter-American Conference for the Maintenance of Peace.

As a result of the conferences, there was formed a Permanent American Aeronautical Commission composed of plenipotentiary delegates appointed by each Government to unify and codify public and private air laws and to formulate the laws and customs of aerial

warfare.

In the field of radio and meteorology as well as in the other diversified activities of the Conference much was accomplished in coordinating the divergent views of the various American Republics. In addition to arriving at an agreement in regard to international aviation services, it is felt that one of the most important accomplishments of this conference was the promotion of good relations among the republics represented.

### INTER-AMERICAN RADIO CONFERENCE

The First Inter-American Radio Conference was held at Habana, Cuba, November 1 to December 13, 1937. As a result of the careful detailed consideration of the agenda the following documents were signed: (1) Final Act of the First Inter-American Radio Conference. including (a) Resolutions, Motions, and Agreements, and (b) Recommendations to the International Telecommunications Conferences to be held at Cairo, Egypt, commencing February 1, 1938; (2) Inter-American Radio Communications Convention; (3) Inter-American Arrangement Concerning Radio Communications; and (4) North

 $<sup>^{14}</sup>$  Public Law No. 561, 75th Cong., approved May 31, 1938.  $^{15}$  These proposed bills are identified in appendix A.

American Regional Broadcasting Agreement. As a result of the formulation of these documents, the American Republics were practically in accord at the Cairo Telecommunications Conferences. Here was established, at least temporarily, in the city of Habana and under the auspices of the Government of Cuba an Inter-American Radio Office, which is intended to provide for closer cooperation among the member States and for a fuller and more rapid dissemination of technical, legal, and other data of interest in the field of communications, all for the purpose of an improvement of engineering practices and a better understanding of the legal problems in the field of communications in the participating countries.

The Inter-American Arrangement Concerning Radiocommunications seeks to effect a standardization throughout the Americas of technical matters involved in the art of radiocommunications, particularly with respect to allocations, tolerances, spurious emissions, and interference, use, and nonuse of certain air calling and distress frequencies, amateurs, and receipt and transmission by them of thirdparty messages, an international police radio system, and radio aids

to air navigation.

The North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement undertakes to establish in that region, which consists of Canada, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Mexico, Newfoundland, and the United States, frequency assignments to specified classes of stations in the broadcast band on clear, regional, and local channels with a view to avoiding interference which, in this region, has caused great inconvenience to radio listeners. It is believed that the principles laid down in this convention, if carried into effect, will result in general satisfaction, not only to the listening public but to the broadcasters as well.

The agreement is of primary importance to Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and the United States of America. If and when three of the four mentioned countries shall have ratified and the fourth signified its readiness pending notification as an administrative measure to put the provisions of the agreement into effect, then such countries may, by administrative agreement, fix a date upon which they shall give effect to the provisions, which date is preferably but one year from the date of such administrative agreement. The agreement has been ratified by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, and on June 30, 1938, it was ratified by the United States. Additional information

with respect to this agreement is found hereinafter at p. 53.

The establishment of broad general principles on a sure basis, agreement on many technical matters involved in sound engineering practice, the conclusion of an arrangement for more effective frequency allocation and avoidance of interference in the North American region, the establishment of a centralized consultative office, the agreement of the American States upon recommendations for the forthcoming Cairo conference, and the common understanding evidenced by the Inter-American Resolutions are believed to afford an adequate basis for the more effective functioning of radiocommunications in the Americas and the better service of the public and of the Governments concerned. The maintenance of friendly relations among the American States and the effectuation of the "good neighbor" policy, as evidenced by the many expressions of good will on the part of foreign representatives, make this conference one of extreme importance to the United States and to the other Governments participating therein.

### INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCES

The International Telecommunications Conferences were held at Cairo, Egypt, February 1 to April 8, 1938. These were divided into two conferences: The International Radio Conference and the Inter-

national Telegraph and Telephone Conference.

Cairo International Radio Conference.—The General Radio Regulations annexed to the International Telecommunications Convention of Madrid have in general been satisfactory to the United States. However, the ever-increasing demands for additional radio frequencies due to a never-ceasing expansion of the mobile, fixed, and broadcasting services necessitated a further tightening of existing rules to make the most economical use possible of facilities at present available, as well as a reconsideration of the existing allocation of frequencies in the light of experience gained since the Madrid conference.

The following are some of the more important decisions of the Cairo Radio Conference which have been incorporated in the Revised

Regulations adopted at that conference:

1. Adoption of a plan for radio channels for the world's seven main intercontinental air routes, including calling and safety service channels.

2. Widening of the high frequency broadcast bands to a total of 300 kilocycles and the adoption of special bands for tropical regions for regional use.

3. The limitation of the use of spark sets to three channels and the outlawing of spark sets except below 300 watts output.

4. Improved tolerance and bandwidth tables.

5. The extension of the allocation table to 200 megacycles for the European region. Other regions were given the right to effect their own arrangements above 30 megacycles.

6. Establishment of further restrictions on the use of 500 kilocycles frequency

7. The bringing up to date of regulations relative to the maritime and aero-

The Commission participated actively in organizing the preparatory work for the Cairo Radio Conference, and furnished the secretariat, which turned out voluminous documents, finally leading to the adoption of the American proposals for this conference. It also furnished the Secretary-General for all the Cairo Radio Preparatory Committees. It is believed that, due to the thorough and adequate preparation of the United States Government at this conference, which lasted from February 1 to April 8, 1938, in Cairo, Egypt, no action was taken which was in any way prejudicial to the interests of the United States, and the results of the radio conference were on the whole extremely satisfactory. It may be mentioned in passing that the preparatory work with the other nations of the Americas. done at the Habana Inter-American Radio Conference, was of inestimable value in providing a united front among the Americas in connection with the problems in which they were particularly and vitally interested because of their common interests.

The final results of the conference are found in the General Radio Regulations of Cairo, which will no doubt be submitted to the Senate for its advice and consent to ratification early in the next\_session, inasmuch as the effective date of the treaty is January 1, 1939, except

Where it was not clear from an examination of these applications and the material submitted in connection therewith that public interest, convenience, and necessity would be served through a grant thereof, the matter was set for hearing and the applicant was given an opportunity to offer proof with respect to the merits of his application. Over 350 such hearings were held during the year. The vast majority of such cases were heard before a member of the Examining Department of the Commission, who submitted a written report of the facts appearing of record, together with his recommendations as to the action to be taken thereon by the Commission. Applicants or parties who received an unfavorable recommendation were allowed to file exceptions to such report and to have oral argument before the Commission, pursuant to the provisions of section 409 (a) of the act. After a full and complete consideration of the entire record, the Commission then entered its Statement of Facts, Grounds for Decision, and Order in the premises. More than 250 such formal decisions on broadcast applications were approved by the Commission during this

New stations.—Forty-seven new standard broadcast stations were authorized by the Commission in the last fiscal year. The following table shows the class and the hours of operation of these newly authorized stations.

| Class of station                                               | Hours of operation                                                                  | Number                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Local channel Do. Regional channel Do. Clear channel Do. Total | Unlimited Daytime, sharing, and specified hours Unlimited Daytime Unlimited Daytime | 20<br>20<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>1 |

Stations deleted.—There were five oustanding authorizations for standard broadcast stations which were either not renewed by the Commission or were forfeited or surrendered by the holder of the authorization.

The renewal applications of stations KWTN (Watertown, S. Dak.) and KGDY (Huron, S. Dak.) were denied by the Commission on May 25, 1938, because the stations were found to have been operated in violation of the Commission's rules governing the technical operation of broadcast stations, because the licensees thereof, through formal action of their officers and directors, were parties to a violation of section 310 (b) of the Communications Act, and because the licensees had demonstrated an unfitness to continue further in the operation of these stations. An appeal from the denial of KWTN's renewal application was pending at the close of the fiscal year.

An authorization granted to J. B. Roberts for a new broadcast station at Gastonia, N. C., was defaulted by the holder thereof through his failure to take affirmative action leading to the construction and the initial operation of the station. Station WMBQ at Brooklyn, N. Y., was denied its application for renewal of license because of the failure of the licensee corporation to show itself legally

qualified to continue the operation of the station. The facilities of this station were in the same proceeding granted to the Long Island Broadcasting Corporation and increased the facilities of station WWRL. The authorization granted to S. George Webb to construct a new station at Newport, R. I., was canceled by the Commission because of the holder's failure to take affirmative steps to start the construction and operation of the station.

The authorization held by station WRAX, Philadelphia, was transferred, by means of a formal proceeding, to station WPEN at Philadelphia for the purpose of effecting a consolidation of those two

stations.

### NORTH AMERICAN REGIONAL BROADCASTING AGREEMENT

Scope.—The purpose and scope of the North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement <sup>8</sup> as set forth in the document "is to regulate and establish principles covering the use of the standard broadcast band in the North American region so that each country may make the most effective use thereof with the minimum technical interference between broadcast stations."

The part of the agreement which has to do with standard broadcasting will materially affect domestic broadcasting in the United

States and is therefore discussed in detail.

Allocation of facilities.—The agreement provides a complete working basis for the allocation of facilities among the countries of North America. The 106 channels in the standard broadcast band between 550 and 1600 kilocycles are divided into three classes in order to enable the governments concerned to render service to the various types of people found throughout the North American region and at the same time to permit a maximum of service with a minimum of technical interference among the stations that share channels.

Classes of channels.—Three classes of channels are established, namely, local, regional, and clear. The purpose of a local channel is to accommodate low-power stations to serve centers of population and the immediately surrounding rural areas. Regional channels accommodate stations of medium power to serve large centers of population and extensive surrounding areas. The clear channels provide for high-power stations, which are primarily intended to serve large centers of population and the vast remote rural areas and the small urban communities scattered throughout North America that can be served in no other way with the limited physical facilities available. The agreement allocates the 106 channels as follows:

| Local channels    | 6  |
|-------------------|----|
| Regional channels | 41 |
| Clear channels    | 59 |

The local channels are designed to accommodate numerous stations, and their use is shared by all of the governments that are parties to the agreement, provided the standards of allocation established by the agreement are complied with. The regional channels accommodate fewer stations than the local channels, and the clear channels in the main accommodate only a few stations.

<sup>8</sup> See also previous discussions of the conference and agreement at p. 8 of this report. 108853—38——5

•

Classes of stations.—The agreement provides for the establishment of four classes of stations to be assigned to the three classes of channels described above. First, class IV stations (with low power, 0.1 to-0.25 kw), assigned to local channels; second, class III stations (with medium power, 0.5 to 5 kw), assigned to regional channels; third, class II stations (with a wide range of permissible power, 0.25 to 50 kw, depending on considerations of interference, service to be rendered, etc.), which are "secondary" stations operating on clear channels; and fourth, class I stations (with power of not less than 50

kw), operating on clear channels.

Service and interference.—The agreement provides for the protection of the service of the various classes of stations to established. limits from interference due to stations operating on the same and adjacent channels. It provides for the protection of the primary service of class IV and class III stations and for the protection of the primary and secondary services of class I stations. To effectuate this reclassification of stations will require no drastic changes in the present allocation of, or service rendered by, stations in the United States. While the four classes of stations are new, all of these stations are now in existence as local, regional, daytime or limited-time, and clearchannel stations, and no new principles are established except that the stations operating experimentally on clear channels and the existing daytime or limited-time stations, which will become class II stations, are given a recognized status on the clear channels among the various countries. The class II station will enable the various. governments to make the best possible use of clear channels without in any way impairing the rural service of the class I station.

Allocation of clear channels.—Under the provisions of the agreement "each country may use all of the 106 channels when technical conditions with respect to interference to established stations are such as to render such use practicable." However, priority of use on specified clear channels is recognized for the following number of class I

and class II stations in each country:

| Canada             | <sup>2</sup> 14 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Cuba               | 9               |
| Dominican Republic | 1               |
| Haiti              | 1               |
| Mexico             | ° 15            |
| Newfoundland       | 2               |
| United States      |                 |

<sup>6</sup> Class II stations are to be operated on certain regional channels on condition that directional antennas to prevent objectionable interference to the existing class III stations.

The agreement provides that in case of conflict between the allocations of broadcast stations proposed by or now existing within any two nations, these differences may be resolved prior to the effectivedate of the agreement.

Effect on United States stations.—Within the United States at the close of the fiscal year 1938 there were 747 licensed broadcast stations. Of this number 114 are provided for on the 59 clear channels established by the agreement. The remaining 633 stations are accommodated on the 41 regional and the six local channels. It will not be necessary to affect materially the service rendered by any one existing station in order to put into operation the allocation provided for in the agreement. The principles of allocation and the engineering standards established are in the main those used at present within the United States or proposed by new rules governing broadcast stations. The agreement provides for possible increases in the maximum authorized power of most existing classes of broadcast

stations in order that improved service may be rendered.

Effect of agreement.—At the present time there is no agreement for the allocation of broadcast facilities among the countries of North America, other than the bilateral treaty between Canada and the United States reserving certain channels for Canada that are not used by the United States. Heretofore the countries to the south have not been bound by any agreement that required them to respect the allocations and the service rendered by stations within the United States or Canada. This situation has resulted in a very serious problem of interference to numerous American stations. The North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement provides an equitable solution for these serious international problems without its being incumbent upon the United States to give up a single station, to change its plan of allocation, or to reassign operating frequencies in such a manner as to result in a material loss of service. The Commission has published the frequency changes that will result when the agreement is put into operation. Until the agreement is ratified by Canada and Mexico the date upon which it will become effective cannot be fixed.

## NEW RULES AND STANDARDS

New broadcast rules.—The Commission, considering the continual and rapid advance in the art of broadcasting that has been brought about by the introduction of improved technical standards of operation, the refinements in equipment as applied to both transmitting and receiving installations, and the ever-expanding knowledge of the behavior of the transmission medium, has prepared and promulgated proposed new rules to govern the operation of standard broadcast stations. The existing rules, since their adoption by the Federal Radio Commission on October 3, 1933, have been modified only in certain details as the development of the art necessitated such action. The proposed new rules were prepared after an exhaustive study of the present technical state of the broadcast art. The Commission had the assistance during the preparation of the proposed rules of the voluminous testimony and the many exhibits presented at the broad-cast-allocation hearing in Washington, D. C., from October 5 to 31, 1936. The purpose of this hearing was to afford the broadcast industry an opportunity to make recommendations concerning rules that it believed necessary for the good of the industry. The scope of the hearing, the types of data presented, and the specific recommendations made with respect to allocation problems were set forth in the Third Annual Report of the Commission. The proposed rules will continue in effect most of the principles that are embodied in the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> See p. 41 of that report. For a detailed discussion of the social and economic aspects of radiobroadcasting as developed at this hearing, see the report thereon submitted to the Broadcast Division of the Commission by the engineering department, released July 1,